## **SAGINAW LUTHERAN SCHOOLS SPELLING BEE**

## **EASY WORDS**

| 1.  | common    | D: of all, from all, by all  |
|-----|-----------|--|
|     |           | S: It was common knowledge that an eclipse would occur.              |
| 2.  | onion     | D: a bulb-like root, eaten raw or used in cooking                    |
|     |           | S: Chop the onion and add it to the meat.                            |
| 3.  | lighting  | D: giving off light; providing with light                            |
|     |           | S: The lamp bathed the room with subdued lighting.                   |
| 4.  | deadly    | D: causing or tending to cause death; extremely accurate             |
|     |           | S: The warrior's dart contained a deadly poison.                     |
| 5.  | anything  | D: a thing; whatever; a thing of any kind                            |
|     |           | S: She couldn't find anything appropriate to wear.                   |
| 6.  | bragging  | D: speaking boastfully or arrogantly                                 |
|     |           | S: The undefeated boxer was continually bragging about his record.   |
| 7.  | cardboard | D: a thin stiff pasteboard, used for signs, boxes, etc.              |
|     |           | S: The cardboard was perfect for making signs for the election.      |
| 8.  | runaway   | D: a person or animal that runs away                                 |
|     |           | S: The runaway regretted his actions and returned home the next day. |
| 9.  | system    | D: arrangement; order; method  |
|     |           | S: She needed to develop a better system for doing her homework.     |
| 10. | covered   | D: put a layer of something on                                       |
|     |           | S: Mother covered the table with a cloth.                            |
| 11. | wearing   | D: carrying clothes on oneself                                       |
|     |           | S: The boy was wearing new shoes.                                    |
| 12. | shining   | D: glistening or splendid  |
|     |           | S: The sun was shining brightly.                                     |
| 13. | doctor    | D: a medical practitioner  |
|     |           | S: The doctor treated his wound.                                     |
| 14. | lagged    | D: moved slowly; fell behind   |
|     |           | S: The tired runner lagged far behind the other racers.              |
| 15. | bought    | D: purchased   |
|     |           | S: The children bought their school supplies today.                  |
| 16. | porch     | D: a covered entrance to a doorway                                   |
|     |           | S: We stood on the porch during the rain.                            |
| 17. | robbed    | D: to take away from by the use of force or violence; taken from     |
|     |           | S: Two men robbed the jewelry store in broad daylight.               |
| 18. | chopped   | D: cut by quick blows with something sharp                           |
|     |           | S: The fireman chopped down the door.                                |
| 19. | trapping  | D: to catch as in a trap   |
|     |           | S: The Pharisees tried trapping Jesus but it didn't work.            |
| 20. | swimming  | D: moving through water by movements of the arms and legs            |
|     |           | S: He went swimming in the lake during the summer.                   |
| 21. | blended   | D: to mix or mingle  |
|     |           | S: She blended all the ingredients together in the bowl.             |
| 22. | foggy     | D: fully of fog; misty   |
|     |           | S: They could hardly see because it was so foggy.                    |

| 23.         | landlord                            | D: a person who rents or leases land or houses to others           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 23.         | ianuloru                            | S: We paid our landlord the monthly rent.                          |
| 24.         | switch                              | D: to move as from one to another                                  |
| 27.         | SWILCH                              | S: The train will switch tracks before the nest town.              |
| 25.         | firemen                             | D: a group of men whose work is to fight fires                     |
| 23.         | memen                               | S: The firemen put the fire out.                                   |
| 26.         | twelve                              | D: the cardinal number between eleven and thirteen                 |
| 20.         | tweive                              | S: She is twelve years old today.                                  |
| 27.         | ragged                              | D: shabby or torn from wear  |
| 27.         | Таббса                              | S: The homeless person's clothes were very ragged.                 |
| 28.         | tipped                              | D: to overturn or upset  |
| 20.         | пррси                               | S: The little boy tipped over his glass of milk.                   |
| 29.         | lining                              | D: the material covering the inner surface                         |
| 23.         | IIIIIII g                           | S: The lining of the hat was made of silk.                         |
| 30.         | melon                               | D: the large, juicy, many seeded fruit of certain trailing plants  |
| 50.         | meion                               | S: He went to get a melon out of the garden.                       |
| 31.         | clapped                             | D: to make a sudden, explosive sound                               |
| 51.         | сарреа                              | S: When he clapped his hands, everybody jumped.                    |
| 32.         | tripped                             | D: to stumble by catching the foot                                 |
| 52.         | пррси                               | S: He tripped over the first step.                                 |
| 33.         | largely                             | D: much; in great amounts  |
| 55.         | largery                             | S: She was largely to blame for the accident.                      |
| 34.         | muskrat                             | D: a North American rodent especially known for its musk-like odor |
| <b>5</b> 4. | maskrat                             | S: They ran over a muskrat when they were driving down the road.   |
| 35.         | shedding                            | D: to cause to flow; let fall in drops                             |
| 55.         | Siredamb                            | S: She shedding tears for her dying brother.                       |
| 36.         | groaned                             | D: make a noise of anguish   |
|             | 9                                   | S: He groaned as he saw his team lose the game.                    |
| 37.         | floating                            | D: not sinking in water or any other liquid                        |
|             |                                     | S: The boat started floating away.                                 |
| 38.         | riding                              | D: to be carried along or a horse or in a vehicle                  |
|             | . 0                                 | S: We went horseback riding on vacation.                           |
| 39.         | cousin                              | D: son or daughter of an uncle or aunt                             |
|             |                                     | S: My little cousin is coming tomorrow.                            |
| 40.         | striking                            | D: remarkable; attracting attention                                |
|             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | S: The older gentleman was very striking in his Civil War uniform. |
| 41.         | trimmed                             | D: make neat   |
|             |                                     | S: The gardener trimmed the bushes this afternoon.                 |
| 42.         | skating                             | D: to glide on skates; to slide or move on skates                  |
|             | Ü                                   | S: Mary was skating across the rink with grace.                    |
| 43.         | newly                               | D: lately; recently  |
|             | •                                   | S: The newly married couple bought a car.                          |
| 44.         | hymns                               | D: songs of praise and thanksgiving to God                         |
|             | •                                   | S: At church, we sing hymns of praise to God.                      |
| 45.         | flying                              | D: moving through he air with or as if with wings                  |
|             | , 5                                 | S: The 747 was flying over Nebraska when the engines quit.         |
| 46.         | awful                               | D: extremely disagreeable or objectionable                         |
|             |                                     | S: The alley cat made an awful mess.                               |
|             |                                     | •  |

| 47.   | skinned                                     | D: removed or lost skin from your body  |
|---|---|---|
|   |   | S: I skinned my elbow when I flew on the ground.  |
| 48.   | noise                                       | D: loud, confused, or senseless shouting  |
|   |   | S: The noise in the room was very distracting.  |
| 49.   | seventh                                     | D: in a series, the one coming after sixth  |
|   |   | S: He was the seventh person to ask that question.  |
| 50.   | carrying                                    | D: to pick up something and move it   |
|   |   | S: John is carrying the boxes.  |
| 51.   | between                                     | D: in the space that separates two things   |
|   |   | S: There is a great difference between arithmetic and algebra.  |
| 52.   | jammed                                      | D: to squeeze into or through a small space   |
|   | ,   | S: The little boy jammed his hands in to the pockets of his pants.  |
| 53.   | thrilling                                   | D: to fill or cause to feel strong excitement   |
| 33.   |   | S: We watched the thrilling double play that ended the baseball game.   |
| 54.   | tiresome                                    | D: tiring; boring   |
| 54.   | thesome                                     | S: Folding six hundred letters was a tiresome activity.   |
| 55.   | across                                      | D: from one side to the other; on the other side  |
| <i>J</i> J.   | acioss                                      |   |
| ГС  | huam.                                       | S: We sat across the table from the basketball player.  |
| 56.   | buggy                                       | D: a vehicle pulled by horses   |
| <b>-</b> 7  | -l-:  | S: We rode in a horse-drawn buggy on Mackinaw Island.   |
| 57.   | chimed                                      | D: to sound as a chime; to sound in harmony   |
|   |   | S: All of the students chimed in with their answers.  |
| 58.   | coasting                                    | D: to move without a motor or pedal power   |
|   |   | S: We pedaled our bikes up the hill and then enjoyed coasting down the  |
|   |   | other side.   |
| 59.   | early                                       | D: not late   |
|   |   | S: It is nice to get homework done early.   |
| 60.   | custom                                      | D: traditions; what one usually does  |
|   |   | S: What is one special custom that your family does at Christmas?   |
|   |   |   |
| 61.   | whose                                       | D: that or those belonging to who   |
| 61.   | whose                                       |   |
| 61.<br>62.  | whose<br>whom                               | D: that or those belonging to who   |
|   |   | D: that or those belonging to who S: Whose book is that?  |
|   |   | <ul><li>D: that or those belonging to who</li><li>S: Whose book is that?</li><li>D: objective form of who</li></ul>   |
| 62.   | whom  | <ul><li>D: that or those belonging to who</li><li>S: Whose book is that?</li><li>D: objective form of who</li><li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li></ul>  |
| 62.   | whom  | <ul><li>D: that or those belonging to who</li><li>S: Whose book is that?</li><li>D: objective form of who</li><li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li><li>D: the participle form of ride</li></ul>   |
| 62.<br>63.  | whom  | <ul><li>D: that or those belonging to who</li><li>S: Whose book is that?</li><li>D: objective form of who</li><li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li><li>D: the participle form of ride</li><li>S: We had ridden horses before.</li></ul>   |
| 62.<br>63.  | whom  | <ul> <li>D: that or those belonging to who</li> <li>S: Whose book is that?</li> <li>D: objective form of who</li> <li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li> <li>D: the participle form of ride</li> <li>S: We had ridden horses before.</li> <li>D: around; on the outside of</li> </ul>  |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li></ul>   | whom<br>ridden<br>about                     | <ul> <li>D: that or those belonging to who</li> <li>S: Whose book is that?</li> <li>D: objective form of who</li> <li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li> <li>D: the participle form of ride</li> <li>S: We had ridden horses before.</li> <li>D: around; on the outside of</li> <li>S: We walked about the park.</li> <li>D: a type of flowers</li> </ul>  |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li></ul>                                     | whom ridden about daisies                   | <ul> <li>D: that or those belonging to who</li> <li>S: Whose book is that?</li> <li>D: objective form of who</li> <li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li> <li>D: the participle form of ride</li> <li>S: We had ridden horses before.</li> <li>D: around; on the outside of</li> <li>S: We walked about the park.</li> <li>D: a type of flowers</li> <li>S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet.</li> </ul>   |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li></ul>   | whom<br>ridden<br>about                     | D: that or those belonging to who S: Whose book is that? D: objective form of who S: To whom did you send the materials? D: the participle form of ride S: We had ridden horses before. D: around; on the outside of S: We walked about the park. D: a type of flowers S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet. D: a large group of people   |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li><li>66.</li></ul>                         | whom ridden about daisies crowd             | <ul> <li>D: that or those belonging to who</li> <li>S: Whose book is that?</li> <li>D: objective form of who</li> <li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li> <li>D: the participle form of ride</li> <li>S: We had ridden horses before.</li> <li>D: around; on the outside of</li> <li>S: We walked about the park.</li> <li>D: a type of flowers</li> <li>S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet.</li> <li>D: a large group of people</li> <li>S: The crowd gathered outside of the stadium to cheer for the team.</li> </ul>  |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li></ul>                                     | whom ridden about daisies                   | D: that or those belonging to who S: Whose book is that? D: objective form of who S: To whom did you send the materials? D: the participle form of ride S: We had ridden horses before. D: around; on the outside of S: We walked about the park. D: a type of flowers S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet. D: a large group of people S: The crowd gathered outside of the stadium to cheer for the team. D: of a small age; not old  |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li><li>66.</li><li>67.</li></ul>             | whom ridden about daisies crowd young       | <ul> <li>D: that or those belonging to who</li> <li>S: Whose book is that?</li> <li>D: objective form of who</li> <li>S: To whom did you send the materials?</li> <li>D: the participle form of ride</li> <li>S: We had ridden horses before.</li> <li>D: around; on the outside of</li> <li>S: We walked about the park.</li> <li>D: a type of flowers</li> <li>S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet.</li> <li>D: a large group of people</li> <li>S: The crowd gathered outside of the stadium to cheer for the team.</li> <li>D: of a small age; not old</li> <li>S: The young child was three years old today.</li> </ul> |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li><li>66.</li></ul>                         | whom ridden about daisies crowd             | D: that or those belonging to who S: Whose book is that? D: objective form of who S: To whom did you send the materials? D: the participle form of ride S: We had ridden horses before. D: around; on the outside of S: We walked about the park. D: a type of flowers S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet. D: a large group of people S: The crowd gathered outside of the stadium to cheer for the team. D: of a small age; not old S: The young child was three years old today. D: during or throughout the time that  |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li><li>66.</li><li>67.</li><li>68.</li></ul> | whom ridden about daisies crowd young while | D: that or those belonging to who S: Whose book is that? D: objective form of who S: To whom did you send the materials? D: the participle form of ride S: We had ridden horses before. D: around; on the outside of S: We walked about the park. D: a type of flowers S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet. D: a large group of people S: The crowd gathered outside of the stadium to cheer for the team. D: of a small age; not old S: The young child was three years old today. D: during or throughout the time that S: We talked and laughed throughout the meal.  |
| <ul><li>62.</li><li>63.</li><li>64.</li><li>65.</li><li>66.</li><li>67.</li></ul>             | whom ridden about daisies crowd young       | D: that or those belonging to who S: Whose book is that? D: objective form of who S: To whom did you send the materials? D: the participle form of ride S: We had ridden horses before. D: around; on the outside of S: We walked about the park. D: a type of flowers S: The daisies are a type of flower that looks good in a bouquet. D: a large group of people S: The crowd gathered outside of the stadium to cheer for the team. D: of a small age; not old S: The young child was three years old today. D: during or throughout the time that  |

| 70          | - C ' -l  | D. La face and all the  |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| 70.         | afraid    | D: to fear something  |
| 71.         | darkened  | S: After hearing the loud noises, he was afraid to go into the basement. D: not much light                |
| <i>,</i> 1. | darkened  | S: We pulled the shades, darkened the room, and watched the video.  |
| 72.         | rising    | D: going upward   |
| ,           | 56        | S: The hot air balloon was rising into the sky.   |
| 73.         | which     | D: what one of the persons, events, or things mentioned   |
|             | -         | S: Which one of you will volunteer to help the kindergartners?  |
| 74.         | result    | D: the end of something   |
|             |           | S: What was the result of the Spelling Bee?   |
| 75.         | again     | D: to do something once more  |
|             |           | S: We will have to do the work once again.  |
| 76.         | whatever  | D: what; used for emphasis  |
|             |           | S: We will do whatever is required of us to get the job done.   |
| 77.         | remodel   | D: to fix again   |
|             |           | S: The new homeowners will remodel the kitchen.   |
| 78.         | almighty  | D: all powerful; omnipotent   |
|             |           | S: God is our almighty Father.  |
| 79.         | defame    | D: to destroy one's good name; gossip   |
|             |           | S: The Eighth Commandment forbids us to defame our neighbor.  |
| 80.         | court     | D: a legal body which makes decisions concerning the law  |
| 0.4         |           | S: If you cannot solve the problem, take it to court.   |
| 81.         | rocky     | D: filled with rocks  |
| 0.2         | nalaaaad  | S: We hiked over the rocky path.  |
| 82.         | released  | D: to let go  |
| 83.         | almost    | <ul><li>S: After receiving a pardon, the prisoner was released.</li><li>D: very nearly; all but</li></ul> |
| 65.         | aiiiiOSt  | S: We are almost finished with lunch.   |
| 84.         | delivered | D: to bring   |
| 04.         | uclivered | S: The postman delivered the mail by 11 a.m.  |
| 85.         | costume   | D: a style of dress of a certain period of time; often worn to a special                                  |
|             | 00000     | occasion  |
|             |           | S: What costume will you wear to the party?   |
| 86.         | waiting   | D: the act of one who waits; a period of time   |
|             | Ü         | S: We will be waiting about one hour for the car to be finished.  |
| 87.         | recently  | D: done or made just before the present time  |
|             |           | S: The construction was completed recently.   |
| 88.         | among     | D: in the company of; surrounded by   |
|             |           | S: We will be among the six people going on the trip.   |
| 89.         | densely   | D: packed closely together  |
|             |           | S: The densely packed brown sugar didn't want to fall out of the cup.                                     |
| 90.         | corner    | D: where two sides come together  |
|             |           | S: The corner of a room forms a right angle.  |
| 91.         | sadness   | D: not happy; feeling sorry; feeling blue   |
|             |           | S: When the puppy ran away, we felt sadness.  |
| 92.         | victim    | D: someone or something hurt or destroyed   |
|             |           | S: The victim appeared in court to testify against the thief.   |

| 93.  | reason      | D: why something is done   |
|------|-------------|--|
|      |             | S: What is the reason for your being late?                             |
| 94.  | ankle       | D: the joint that connects the foot and the calf                       |
|      |             | S: While running in the race, I sprained my ankle.                     |
| 95.  | develop     | D: to cause to become larger, better, stronger                         |
|      |             | S: The heat and humidity was cause clouds to develop.                  |
| 96.  | cooled      | D: to reduce the heat  |
|      |             | S: We cooled off by jumping into the pool.                             |
| 97.  | safely      | D: without fear of danger  |
|      | •           | S: We crossed the raging river safely by using the bridge.             |
| 98.  | variety     | D: having several of something   |
|      | ,           | S: There are a variety of sizes and colors to choose from.             |
| 99.  | rainbow     | D: colors formed by droplets of water                                  |
|      |             | S: God placed a rainbow in the sky to remind us of His promise.        |
| 100. | digging     | D: to move materials around  |
| 100. | ~'88'''8    | S: The dog was digging in the flower garden so he could bury his bone. |
| 101. | convict     | D: to prove a person guilty  |
| 101. | COTTVICE    | S: The jury will convict the man of robbery.                           |
| 102. | calany      | D: a wage that is earned   |
| 102. | salary      | _  |
| 102  | unnlaasant  | S: The employee was given a salary raise.                              |
| 103. | unpleasant  | D: not pleasant  |
| 404  |             | S: The unpleasant odor was coming from rotten eggs.                    |
| 104. | railroad    | D: tracks that carry a train   |
| 405  |             | S: The railroad ties needed some repair.                               |
| 105. | arose       | D: get up; rise  |
|      |             | S: I arose at 6 a.m. to go fishing.                                    |
| 106. | dipped      | D: put into something  |
|      |             | S: We dipped the strawberries into melted chocolate.                   |
| 107. | unknown     | D: not known   |
|      |             | S: The cause of the disease is unknown.                                |
| 108. | scanning    | D: to look over something quickly                                      |
|      |             | S: He was scanning the newspaper for the announcement.                 |
| 109. | arrived     | D: to get where you are going  |
|      |             | S: We arrived at the church on time.                                   |
| 110. | distance    | D: how far it is from one point to the other                           |
|      |             | S: What is the distance between Saginaw and Detroit?                   |
| 111. | grandmother | D: the mother of one's mother or father                                |
|      |             | S: My grandmother bakes the best cookies.                              |
| 112. | unexpected  | D: not expected  |
|      | ·           | S: His visit was unexpected.   |
| 113. | score       | D: a scratch, mark, incision; a grade given; number of points made     |
|      |             | S: What was the score of the basketball game?                          |
| 114. | pitiful     | D: sad in appearance   |
| r.   | p           | S: We looked pitiful after being splashed with the mud.                |
| 115. | district    | D: a geographical or political division                                |
| 110. | alsti let   | S: In which school district do you live?                               |
| 116. | seaweed     | D: plants that grow under water  |
| 110. | JCavvCCu    | S: While swimming, I got some seaweed caught on my foot.               |
|      |             | 3. Within Swithining, I got some seaweed caught off my foot.           |

| 117. | awhile     | D: for a period of time  |
|------|------------|--|
|      |            | S: Sit and visit with me for awhile.                               |
| 118. | understand | D: to know something   |
|      |            | S: After studying math, you will understand the basic facts.       |
| 119. | plainly    | D: not decorated; clearly  |
|      |            | S: We put the present in a plainly wrapped package.                |
| 120. | divided    | D: to put into groups  |
|      |            | S: We divided the pie into eight equal parts.                      |
| 121. | group      | D: a number of persons or things gathered together                 |
|      |            | S: We took the picture in one large group.                         |
| 122. | secure     | D: to fasten tightly   |
|      |            | S: We will need to secure the tent spikes into the ground.         |
| 123. | babies     | D: the very young; infants   |
|      |            | S: There are six babies in the new infant nursery in the hospital. |
| 124. | umpire     | D: one who referees a game   |
|      | •          | S: The umpire called balls and strikes at the baseball game.       |
| 125. | platform   | D: a raised area usually used to stand on                          |
|      | •          | S: The politician stood on the platform to give his speech.        |
| 126. | dizzy      | D: light-headed; not clear   |
|      | •          | S: The man got up suddenly and his head felt dizzy.                |
| 127. | habit      | D: something done over and over again                              |
|      |            | S: Some people bite their fingernails, that is a bad habit.        |
| 128. | servant    | D: one who serves  |
|      |            | S: The servant brought in the food and placed it on the table.     |
| 129. | bacon      | D: a type of meat that comes from a pig                            |
|      |            | S: Many people like bacon, lettuce, and tomato sandwiches.         |
| 130. | typing     | D: to write with a typewriter                                      |
|      |            | S: The secretary was typing the letters.                           |
| 131. | ponies     | D: young horses  |
|      |            | S: The ponies were running in the pasture.                         |
| 132. | happiness  | D: feeling joy   |
|      |            | S: The happiness of the bride and groom was evident.               |
| 133. | baking     | D: to cook something   |
|      |            | S: We were baking chocolate chip cookies.                          |
| 134. | downtown   | D: in the middle of the town                                       |
|      |            | S: The best shops were located downtown.                           |
| 135. | hardly     | D: with difficulty; only just                                      |
|      |            | S: We were hardly done when the doorbell rang.                     |
| 136. | sewer      | D: a pipe or drain used to carry off water or waste                |
|      |            | S: The sewer pipe had a slight crack and needed repair.            |
| 137. | balloon    | D: a large airtight bag that may rise from the earth               |
|      |            | S: The balloon was filled with helium.                             |
| 138. | turned     | D: to move about a center  |
|      |            | S: The car turned the corner.                                      |
| 139. | prepare    | D: get ready   |
|      |            | S: We will prepare for dinner by washing our hands.                |
| 140. | dozen      | D: twelve of something   |
|      |            | S: There are twelve eggs in a dozen.                               |
|      |            |  |

| 141. | healthy   | D: feeling good; not sick  |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: Even a healthy person should see the doctor for a physical examination. |
| 142. | shaken    | D: participle of shake   |
|      |           | S: After the cream was shaken, we could make the dessert.                  |
| 143. | barrel    | D: a container usually made of wood  |
|      |           | S: The barrel was filled with pickles.                                     |
| 144. | turkey    | D: a large bird  |
|      |           | S: Most Thanksgiving dinners feature a roast turkey.                       |
| 145. | proud     | D: feel good about accomplishments   |
|      |           | S: Your parents will feel proud about all the good things you do.          |
| 146. | dreamed   | D: not reality   |
|      |           | S: I dreamed of being President of the United States.                      |
| 147. | hereafter | D: from now on; in the future  |
|      |           | S: Hereafter, you will address her as Madam President.                     |
| 148. | basement  | D: beneath the main floor  |
|      |           | S: We store many boxes in the basement.                                    |
| 149. | trumpet   | D: a musical instrument like a cornet or bugle                             |
|      |           | S: The trumpet player played The Star Spangled Banner before the           |
|      |           | game began.  |
| 150. | public    | D: out in the open; not private  |
|      |           | S: We stood in the public square and handed out flyers about our lost dog. |
| 151. | earth     | D: dirt; soil  |
|      |           | S: The farmer planted seeds in the earth.                                  |
| 152. | herself   | D: reflexive pronoun of she  |
|      |           | S: She did the work herself.   |
| 153. | basket    | D: a container usually made of woven material                              |
|      |           | S: We placed the fresh flowers in a basket.                                |
| 154. | truly     | D: surely; absolutely  |
|      |           | S: He is truly the funniest comedian I have ever seen.                     |
| 155. | quickly   | D: fast; rapidly   |
|      |           | S: We quickly add the warm chocolate chip cookies.                         |
| 156. | empty     | D: not full; nothing there   |
|      |           | S: The refrigerator was empty so we ate at a restaurant.                   |
| 157. | because   | D: for the reason or cause that; since                                     |
|      |           | S: Because it is raining, we had to play in our room.                      |
| 158. | himself   | D: reflexive pronoun of he   |
|      |           | S: He will play the role himself.  |
| 159. | shipper   | D: one who ships materials from one place to another                       |
| 4.60 |           | S: The shipper assured us the package would arrive on time.                |
| 160. | pilot     | D: one who steers or navigates an airplane                                 |
| 1.61 |           | S: The pilot checked all of the gauges and parts on the plane.             |
| 161. | error     | D: wrong   |
| 163  | h a a a ! | S: The accountant made an error in totally the column of numbers.          |
| 162. | becoming  | D: that which is suitable or appropriate                                   |
| 162  | hissing   | S: That red color is very becoming on you.                                 |
| 163. | hissing   | D: sound made like the release of air                                      |

S: The hissing of the snake scared me.

| 164. | shoemaker  | D: one who makes shoes   |
|------|------------|--|
|      |            | S: The shoemaker made a special pair of shoes for me.                        |
| 165. | thinner    | D: of relatively little depth or extent from side to side                    |
|      |            | S: The silk material is thinner than cotton.                                 |
| 166. | picture    | D: a likeness of an object, person, or event                                 |
|      |            | S: We took a picture of the wedding ceremony.                                |
| 167. | evening    | D: nighttime   |
|      |            | S: In the evening, we like to take a walk.                                   |
| 168. | before     | D: ahead; in front   |
|      |            | S: We will finish the assignment before we go to lunch.                      |
| 169. | homeward   | D: going home  |
|      |            | S: We were homeward bound after the play.                                    |
| 170. | should     | D: used to show an obligation or duty  |
|      |            | S: We should do our work before we play.                                     |
| 171. | picnic     | D: lunch usually eaten outside   |
|      |            | S: We had to postpone our picnic because of the rain.                        |
| 172. | every      | D: each, individually and separately   |
|      |            | S: Each of you has done a great job.   |
| 173. | begun      | D: to start  |
|      |            | S: We have begun to have summer weather.                                     |
| 174. | hotel      | D: a large number of rooms for rent  |
|      |            | S: We made reservations at a downtown hotel.                                 |
| 175. | throwing   | D: directly; casting; turning  |
|      |            | S: The baseball players were throwing the baseball.                          |
| 176. | picket     | D: a stake, usually pointed, used in a fence                                 |
|      | •          | S: The small house had a white picket fence around it.                       |
| 177. | everything | D: all   |
|      |            | S: We did everything we could to save the old tree.                          |
| 178. | betray     | D: to help the enemy of one's country  |
|      | ·          | S: It is against the law to betray a country's secrets to a foreign country. |
| 179. | sketch     | D: a quickly drawn picture   |
|      |            | S: The artist made a sketch of the scene.                                    |
| 180. | perch      | D: a place to sit  |
|      | •          | S: The bird will perch on the tree branch.                                   |
| 181. | failed     | D: not accomplished; the past tense of fail                                  |
|      |            | S: He failed the test the first time but passed it the second time.          |
| 182. | incomplete | D: not complete  |
|      |            | S: She left the last question incomplete.                                    |
| 183. | skies      | D: the upper atmosphere; the heavens   |
|      |            | S: We looked for picture patterns in the clouds in the skies.                |
| 184. | pepper     | D: a seasoning   |
|      |            | S: Putting pepper on meat gives a zestier flavor.                            |
| 185. | fairly     | D: justly; equally   |
|      |            | S: The pie was divided fairly into six equal parts.                          |
| 186. | beyond     | D: on the far side of; further   |
|      |            | S: We need to go beyond the accepted and do more work on the project.        |
| 187. | indeed     | D: certainly; truly; absolutely  |
|      |            | S: We are indeed ready for the contest.                                      |
|      |            |  |

| 188. | tonight    | D: this evening  |
|------|------------|--|
|      |            | S: The Spelling Bee is being held tonight.                                   |
| 189. | people     | D: persons belonging to a specific group                                     |
|      |            | S: The people of the United States are Americans.                            |
| 190. | faithful   | D: being true to another person or ideal                                     |
|      |            | S: A husband and wife promise to be faithful to each other.                  |
| 191. | trail      | D: a path  |
|      |            | S: While hiking, we took the trail around the lake.                          |
| 192. | itself     | D: the reflexive pronoun of it   |
|      |            | S: The dog will fetch the bone itself.                                       |
| 193. | slammed    | D: to close quickly and forcefully   |
|      |            | S: He slammed the door shut to keep the intruder out.                        |
| 194. | pastor     | D: a minister; spiritual leader of a congregation                            |
|      |            | S: Our pastor cares for the spiritual needs of the church.                   |
| 195. | family     | D: all of the people living in the same house                                |
|      |            | S: Our family sits down together for the evening meal.                       |
| 196. | bobbed     | D: a quick jerky motion; to move up and down                                 |
|      |            | S: The rowboat bobbed up and down on the stormy seas.                        |
| 197. | training   | D: learning a skill  |
|      |            | S: The basketball player went to a training camp to get ready for the        |
|      |            | season.  |
| 198. | slayer     | D: one who kills by violent means  |
|      |            | S: The dragon slayer in the novel was a hero.                                |
| 199. | overlooked | D: to look over; to miss   |
|      |            | S: We overlooked her absence because we knew she was ill.                    |
| 200. | farther    | D: more distant  |
|      |            | S: We will travel five hundred miles farther tonight yet.                    |
| 201. | bodily     | D: pertaining to the body  |
|      |            | S: Food, clothes, and shelter are basic bodily needs.                        |
| 202. | jolly      | D: very happy; cheerful  |
|      |            | S: Santa Claus is a jolly fellow.  |
| 203. | slipper    | D: something you wear on your feet like shoes                                |
|      |            | S: At night, I can usually find one slipper and the other one seems to be    |
|      |            | lost.  |
| 204. | fellows    | D: companions; associates  |
|      |            | S: The four fellows went to the game together.                               |
| 205. | boiler     | D: a container in which things are boiled                                    |
|      |            | S: The furnace boiler needed some repair.                                    |
| 206. | trenches   | D: ditches   |
|      |            | S: The trenches dug during World War II were places for soldiers to hide in. |
| 207. | kicked     | D: to use the feet to move something   |
|      |            | S: The soccer player kicked the ball into the goal.                          |
| 208. | smiling    | D: a facial expression which shows joy                                       |
|      |            | S: The entire classroom was smiling on the last day of school.               |
| 209. | often      | D: occurring more than once or twice   |
|      |            | S: How often to you eat during the day?                                      |
| 210. | fifteen    | D: the number occurring after fourteen; ten plus five                        |
|      |            | S: He will be fifteen years old on Friday.                                   |
|      |            |  |

| 211. | knocked      | D: to strike a blow as with the fist  |
|------|--------------|---|
|      |              | S: He knocked on the door and was admitted to the house.                          |
| 212. | smoothly     | D: feeling soft; free of bumps  |
|      |              | S: We gliding smoothly across the quiet lake.                                     |
| 213. | ocean        | D: a large body of water  |
|      |              | S: The Atlantic is one ocean that borders the United States.                      |
| 214. | triple       | D: not one, not two, but three  |
|      | •            | S: The baseball team performed the difficult triple play.                         |
| 215. | knowing      | D: to have knowledge  |
|      | - 0          | S: He seemed to be knowing all of the answers.                                    |
| 216. | snapped      | D: to break into pieces   |
| 210. | эпарреа      | S: The strong wind snapped the branches of the trees.                             |
| 217. | number       | D: a symbol showing which one or how many in a series                             |
| 217. | Humber       | S: What number comes after five?  |
| 218. | flannel      |   |
| 210. | Hallilei     | D: a type of cloth that is warm and soft  |
| 210  | امين ما مي م | S: During the winter months, many people like to wear flannel shirts.             |
| 219. | bridge       | D: a structure built over something, as over a river                              |
|      | _            | S: Take the bridge over the Mississippi River.                                    |
| 220. | steep        | D: very high; rising sharply  |
|      |              | S: The Rocky Mountains are very steep, but not as steep as the Alps.              |
| 221. | novel        | D: something new; a published story   |
|      |              | S: The author had her new novel published in the magazine.                        |
| 222. | flashlight   | D: a tool that produces light with a power source of batteries                    |
|      |              | S: It is good to check the batteries in your flashlight so it is ready in case of |
|      |              | emergency.  |
| 223. | broad        | D: wide and big   |
|      |              | S: We looked across the broad expanse of the desert and wondered how              |
|      |              | we'd make it across.  |
| 224. | troll        | D: in folklore, certain supernatural beings that live underground, in caves,      |
|      |              | or under bridges  |
|      |              | S: The troll wore a brightly colored vest.  |
| 225. | station      | D: the place where a person or thing stands or is located                         |
|      |              | S: We met at the station before boarding the train.                               |
| 226. | flies        | D: to move through the air with wings   |
|      |              | S: The robin flies from place to place looking for food.                          |
| 227. | buzzing      | D: the sound of rapidly beating wings   |
|      | 20221118     | S: The buzzing of the bee in my ear warned me of its presence.                    |
| 228. | trout        | D: a type of fish   |
| 220. | trout        | S: We went trout fishing in the early morning hours.                              |
| 229. | ctanding     | D: the act, position, or state of one who stands                                  |
| 229. | standing     |   |
| 220  |              | S: They were standing by the bus stop.  |
| 230. | mighty       | D: very strong  |
| 224  |              | S: The mighty warrior overcame his enemy.   |
| 231. | called       | D: to say or read in loud tone; to shout  |
|      |              | S: He called to her from across the parking lot.                                  |
| 232. | temple       | D: a place of worship   |
|      |              | S: The Children of Israel worshipped in a temple in Jerusalem.                    |
|      |              |   |

| 233.  | lately             | D: recently; a short time ago   |
|-------|--------------------|---|
|       |                    | S: Lately, many people have been sick with a cold.                          |
| 234.  | standard           | D: that which is commonly accepted  |
|       |                    | S: The gold standard is a measure of a country's wealth.                    |
| 235.  | money              | D: anything used as a means of exchange; coins or paper money               |
|       |                    | S: How much money will that new bike cost?                                  |
| 236.  | folly              | D: foolishness  |
|       |                    | S: It is folly to wear shorts on a cold winter's day.                       |
| 237.  | cancel             | D: to stop; to cause something to cease                                     |
|       |                    | S: We will cancel our subscription to the magazine.                         |
| 238.  | telegram           | D: a message sent over wires using a system of dots and dashes              |
|       |                    | S: The pony express was put out of business by the telegram.                |
| 239.  | latter             | D: not sooner; happening after  |
|       |                    | S: The concert will occur in the latter part of May.                        |
| 240.  | squeeze            | D: push together tightly  |
|       | •                  | S: Squeeze the tube of toothpaste to get all of the paste out.              |
| 241.  | moonlight          | D: the light from the moon  |
|       | -                  | S: We went for a moonlight walk last evening.                               |
| 242.  | forehead           | D: the front of the head  |
|       |                    | S: When he fell down, his mother kissed him on the forehead.                |
| 243.  | tapped             | D: to touch down lightly  |
|       | • •                | S: When she tapped her pencil during class, it annoyed those sitting around |
|       |                    | her.  |
| 244.  | licking            | D: to pass the tongue over  |
|       |                    | S: After licking the stamps for one hundred envelopes, he needed            |
|       |                    | something cold to drink.  |
| 245.  | sprouting          | D: beginning to grow or germinate   |
|       | op. comg           | S: The seeds will soon be sprouting with this warm weather.                 |
| 246.  | mother             | D: a woman who has borne a child  |
|       |                    | S: His mother came to parent teacher conferences.                           |
| 247.  | forgotten          | D: the act of forgetting  |
|       |                    | S: She had forgotten my birthday.   |
| 248.  | taking             | D: to get possession of by force or skill                                   |
|       | ••••               | S: He will be taking music lessons to learn to play the piano.              |
| 249.  | spoiled            | D: not fresh; rotten  |
|       | <b>Op.</b> 0.00    | S: Please through the spoiled fruit out in the garbage.                     |
| 250.  | muddy              | D: consisting of mud and water  |
|       |                    | S: The rural road was very muddy after the spring rain.                     |
| 251.  | forward            | D: to move ahead  |
| 232.  |                    | S: The cars were moving forward very slowly.                                |
| 252.  | caught             | D: to capture   |
| 232.  | caugiit            | S: The policeman caught the thief after a brief chase.                      |
| 253.  | tackle             | D: to throw to the ground; fishing gear                                     |
| 255.  | COCKIC             | S: The defensive player will tackle the running back.                       |
| 254.  | limits             | D: the extent of something; the furthest out                                |
| 254.  | iiiiiiii           | S: What are the limits of space?  |
| 255.  | splashing          | D: to spray water or another liquid about                                   |
| ۷٠٠٠. | <b>υριαστίπι</b> ξ | S: The baby was splashing water in the bathtub.                             |
|       |                    | 5. The baby was spiasining water in the bathtub.                            |

| 256. | music                                  | D: a series of sounds that follow a rhythm                                 |
|------|--|--|
|      |  | S: The rock group played loud music with a strong beat.                    |
| 257. | fruit                                  | D: a product of a plant  |
|      |  | S: Apples are the fruit of the apple tree.                                 |
| 258. | ceased                                 | D: to stop   |
|      |  | S: He ceased trying to catch his little sister.                            |
| 259. | spitting                               | D: to throw spit from the mouth  |
|      |  | S: Spitting on the sidewalk is not a polite behavior.                      |
| 260. | games                                  | D: something to play   |
|      |  | S: The children played several different games at the party.               |
| 261. | chimes                                 | D: a bell-like instrument  |
|      |  | S: The young choir played the chimes while others sang.                    |
| 262. | lions                                  | D: large, powerful animals of the cat family                               |
|      |  | S: Lions are native to the continent of Africa.                            |
| 263. | spent                                  | D: to use up; exhaust; give  |
|      | ,                                      | S: We spent our money on a new car.  |
| 264. | needed                                 | D: that which is necessary   |
|      |  | S: You needed new shoes to play basketball.                                |
| 265. | garage                                 | D: place to park a car that is undercover                                  |
| 200. | 80.080                                 | S: Please park the car in the garage before you come into the house.       |
| 266. | choked                                 | D: to prevent from breathing; suffocate                                    |
| 200. | croked                                 | S: The small child choked on a piece of hard candy.                        |
| 267. | liquid                                 | D: matter that flows   |
| 207. | прана                                  | S: The liquid overflowed the cup.  |
| 268. | speech                                 | D: the act of speaking   |
| 200. | эрссси                                 | S: The politician gave a speech to his followers.                          |
| 269. | needles                                | D: slender, sharp-pointed piece of steels                                  |
| 205. | ricedies                               | S: The lady used a variety of different sized needles to sew the material. |
| 270. | gazing                                 | D: looking longingly; stared   |
| 270. | 8421118                                | S: The student was gazing out the window at the warm sunny scene.          |
| 271. | swamp                                  | D: a wet, spongy land  |
| 2/1. | Swamp                                  | S: The alligator lives in the swamp.                                       |
| 272. | living                                 | D: alive; dwelling in a certain area                                       |
| 212. | livilig                                | S: We are living in Michigan.  |
| 273. | sparkling                              | D: shining; twinkle like stars   |
| 2/3. | Sparking                               | S: The snow was sparkling like diamonds in the moonlight.                  |
| 274. | ghost                                  | D: the spirit or soul  |
| 2/4. | giiost                                 | S: Some people believe a ghost would haunt them.                           |
| 275. | lizard                                 | D: a reptile   |
| 2/3. | lizaru                                 | ·  |
| 276  | cubiost                                | S: The lizard is a cold-blooded reptile.                                   |
| 276. | subject                                | D: under the authority of someone else                                     |
| 277  | م م در دام در در ما در در ما در در دام | S: We are subject to the laws of the United States of America.             |
| 277. | southward                              | D: in a southerly direction  |
| 270  | n 0.116 n 0 n 0 n                      | S: We traveled southward to Texas.   |
| 278. | newspaper                              | D: a regular publication containing news, sports, etc.                     |
| 270  | a:aut                                  | S: We have the daily newspaper delivered to our home.                      |
| 279. | giant                                  | D: very large; huge  |
|      |  | S: The giant redwood tree grows in California.                             |

| 280. | clumsy   | D: not coordinated   |
|------|----------|--|
|      |          | S: The boy appeared clumsy but it was his first time playing the game. |
| 281. | lying    | D: not being truthful; making false statements                         |
|      |          | S: Lying is not an acceptable behavior.                                |
| 282. | studying | D: to read; to attempt to understand                                   |
|      |          | S: The student spent time studying for the test.                       |
| 283. | sorry    | D: feel bad about  |
|      | •        | S: We are sorry that the flood ruined your home.                       |
| 284. | winning  | D: to defeat someone; not to lose                                      |
|      | -        | S: The winning team celebrated their victory.                          |
| 285. | nightcap | D: something worn to bed at night                                      |
|      |          | S: The lady put on her nightcap to protect her new hairstyle.          |
| 286. | given    | D: participle form of give   |
|      | 3        | S: He had given a gift to the needy.                                   |
| 287. | madly    | D: wildly  |
|      | •        | S: He flew madly about the house while looking for his keys.           |
| 288. | student  | D: one who studies   |
|      |          | S: The student had all of her homework finished.                       |
| 289. | someone  | D: same as somebody  |
|      |          | S: Will someone please tell us how to work the math problem?           |
| 290. | women    | D: plural of woman; more than one woman                                |
|      |          | S: The group of women will hold a meeting in the convention center.    |
| 291. | world    | D: the earth   |
|      |          | S: We are all inhabitants of the world.                                |
| 292. | northern | D: in the north  |
|      |          | S: Do you live in the northern part of Michigan?                       |
| 293. | maple    | D: a type of tree  |
|      | •        | S: The maple tree will lose its leaves in fall.                        |
| 294. | somebody | D: same as someone   |
|      | •        | S: Will somebody please volunteer to pick up the paper?                |
| 295. | wrong    | D: not right   |
|      | J        | S: You did the wrong assignment for today.                             |
| 296. | nothing  | D: having none   |
|      | J        | S: We have nothing to say about the accident.                          |
| 297. | matter   | D: what a thing is made of   |
|      |          | S: All things consist of matter.                                       |
| 298. | stopped  | D: ceased motion   |
|      |          | S: We stopped the car at the light.                                    |
| 299. | pulled   | D: an act of pulling or drawing; a tug                                 |
|      | '        | S: He pulled on the wrong side of the door.                            |
| 300. | resumed  | D: to take up again after interruption                                 |
|      |          | S: After the knock at the door, he resumed his work.                   |
| 301. | change   | D: to pass from one state to another; to alter                         |
|      | 5        | S: Jenny likes to change her hairstyle every day.                      |
| 302. | elect    | D: to choose for an office by vote or designation                      |
|      |          | S: Faye would like to elect her dad for President.                     |
| 303. | expert   | D: experience; taught by use or practice; skillful                     |
|      | •        | S: Sam is an expert at math.   |
|      |          | •  |

| 304. | magic      | D: sorcery; enchantment; extraordinary                                  |
|------|------------|---|
| 205  | la actiona | S: My family likes to go and see magic shows.                           |
| 305. | having     | D: to hold or control, as property or rights S: Mary is having a party. |
| 306. | shovel     | D: a tool used in lifting and moving loose material                     |
| 300. | 3110461    | S: Pamela used a shovel to dig in the garden.                           |
| 307. | stubbed    | D: to strike one's toe against something                                |
|      |            | S: The woman stubbed her toe against the rock.                          |
| 308. | returned   | D: the act or fact of sending or giving back                            |
|      |            | S: The man returned the lawn mower he had borrowed.                     |
| 309. | rather     | D: with preference or choice  |
|      |            | S: Donna would rather go to the movies.                                 |
| 310. | fixed      | D: to restore to original working condition                             |
|      |            | S: David fixed the boat to the dock with the rope.                      |
| 311. | asleep     | D: at rest; into a state of sleeping                                    |
|      |            | S: The raccoon was asleep and not moving.                               |
| 312. | rinse      | D: to was lightly; to run water over                                    |
|      |            | S: Kim did not rinse the dishes with water.                             |
| 313. | trial      | D: the act of trying or testing; an attempt                             |
|      |            | S: The trial run of the racing boat was a failure when it sank.         |
| 314. | cheerful   | D: full of good spirits   |
| _    |            | S: The brightly decorated classroom looked cheerful.                    |
| 315. | spare      | D: to show mercy to someone   |
| 246  |            | S: Please spare me the punishment and let me go free.                   |
| 316. | whipping   | D: striking; hitting  |
| 247  | -1         | S: A whipping is a cruel punishment.                                    |
| 317. | wolves     | D: Wild, meat-eating animals  |
| 318. | middle     | S: Watch out for the wolves that roam the forest.                       |
| 310. | midule     | D: equidistant from the side or ends S: I'm in the middle of my book.   |
| 319. | settled    | D: fix into place or position   |
| 319. | settieu    | S: They settled into their new home.                                    |
| 320. | package    | D: a bundle of things   |
| 320. | раскадс    | S: The package contained assorted car parts.                            |
| 321. | colored    | D: having color   |
| 321. | 0010104    | S: The colored scarf was green and yellow.                              |
| 322. | mirror     | D: a glass backed with a reflecting substance                           |
| -    | -          | S: The mirror reflected his image.                                      |
| 323. | burned     | D: to be set afire  |
|      |            | S: They burned the wood in the fireplace.                               |
| 324. | guiding    | D: leading or directing another on his way                              |
|      |            | S: Jeff is guiding the police to the store.                             |
| 325. | wireless   | D: using no wires   |
|      |            | S: He invented the wireless telegraph.                                  |
| 326. | charity    | D: love for one's fellow man; a fund to aid the needy                   |
|      |            | S: My uncle gave money to his favorite charity.                         |
| 327. | faint      | D: being week; dizzy; likely to faint                                   |
|      |            | S: Be careful, you might faint and fall to the ground.                  |
|      |            |   |

| 220  | griof          | Di doon corrowy cadnoss  |
|------|----------------|--|
| 328. | grief          | D: deep sorrow; sadness S: she felt deep grief when her rabbit died. |
| 329. | mistake        | D: to misunderstand or identify wrongly                              |
| 323. | mstake         | S: The little girl made a mistake in her spelling.                   |
| 330. | gallon         | D: unit of liquid measure equal to four quarts                       |
| 550. | ganon          | S: Mother told me to buy a gallon of milk.                           |
| 331. | goldfish       | D: orange colored fish adaptable to ponds                            |
| 331. | golulish       | S: Put the goldfish into the pond in the garden.                     |
| 332. | details        | D: full information about something                                  |
| 332. | actans         | S: Did you hear the details about the party?                         |
| 333. | block          | D: sold piece of inflexible material                                 |
| 555. | 5100K          | S: they used the block to hold the door open.                        |
| 334. | dunes          | D: hill or ridge of drifted wood                                     |
|      | <b>33.1.65</b> | S: The little boy was playing on the sand dunes.                     |
| 335. | clothes        | D: wearing apparel   |
|      |                | S: The little girl's clothes were in the closet.                     |
| 336. | pound          | D: unit of weight equal to sixteen ounces                            |
|      | •              | S: Mother cooked one pound of spaghetti.                             |
| 337. | rural          | D: having to do with the country                                     |
|      |                | S: Rural areas are good for farming.                                 |
| 338. | leaving        | D: to go away from   |
|      | _              | S: She told me she was leaving the party early.                      |
| 339. | garment        | D: article of clothing   |
|      |                | S: The garment is falling off the clothes hanger.                    |
| 340. | track          | D: mark or impression left by a foot or wheel                        |
|      |                | S: The animal left a track in the sand.                              |
| 341. | tuning         | D: to adjust a musical instrument to some standard of pitch          |
|      |                | S: The trumpet player was tuning to the pitch of the piano.          |
| 342. | explore        | D: to search or examine thoroughly                                   |
|      |                | S: We went to explore the cave for other exits.                      |
| 343. | circus         | D: large traveling public entertainment                              |
|      |                | S: The circus has clowns, jugglers, and acrobats.                    |
| 344. | voice          | D: a sound made through the moth                                     |
|      |                | S: His voice was very soft so no one heard him speak.                |
| 345. | hopeful        | D: feeling or showing hope in a situation                            |
|      |                | S: A hopeful attitude trusts in God's plan for our lives.            |
| 346. | mishap         | D: a minor accident or unlucky incident                              |
|      |                | S: Mary had a mishap with her car on the icy road.                   |
| 347. | sailed         | D: moving with the aid of the wind                                   |
|      |                | S: The three ships sailed across the ocean.                          |
| 348. | mouth          | D: the opening through which food enters the body                    |
|      |                | S: The baby kitten has a small mouth.                                |
| 349. | dinner         | D: the main meal of the day  |
| 250  |                | S: Mom fixed a delicious dinner on Monday.                           |
| 350. | drawing        | D: to sketch and make a picture                                      |
| 254  |                | S: Andrew's mother put his drawing on the refrigerator door.         |
| 351. | agreed         | D: to come to an understanding                                       |
|      |                | S: Betty and Sue agreed to share the pie.                            |

| 352. | nodded                                | D: to make an inclination of the head                           |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 332. | nouded                                | S: Henry nodded his head in approval.                           |
| 353. | level                                 | D: position, low or high  |
| 555. |                                       | S: Melanie had a high level position in the company.            |
| 354. | reading                               | D: the action or practice of one who reads                      |
| 33   | . caag                                | S: Jamie is reading the newspaper.                              |
| 355. | section                               | D: a part cut or separated from the rest                        |
| 333. | 30000011                              | S: This section of the newspaper belongs to Amy.                |
| 356. | wages                                 | D: money paid for favor or services                             |
| 330. | ages                                  | S: Julie's wages were at the starting level for entry jobs.     |
| 357. | pocket                                | D: a small fabric pouch inserted in a garment                   |
| 337. | pocket                                | S: All of my coat pockets are filled gloves.                    |
| 358. | caring                                | D: to be concerned or interested                                |
|      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | S: Caring for a cold requires plenty of time sleeping.          |
| 359. | beautiful                             | D: having the qualities that constitute beauty                  |
|      |                                       | S: She has beautiful hair and eyes.                             |
| 360. | furnished                             | D: equipment; supplied with home needs                          |
|      |                                       | S: The apartment was furnished with tables and chairs.          |
| 361. | squeak                                | D: to utter a sharp shrill cry                                  |
|      |                                       | S: The mouse let out a squeak when I stepped on its tail.       |
| 362. | comet                                 | D: one of the celestial bodies                                  |
|      |                                       | S: We watched the comet streak across the sky last night.       |
| 363. | invented                              | D: to originate or to make                                      |
|      |                                       | S: Simon invented a new mousetrap.                              |
| 364. | pumpkins                              | D: a large, round, orange, gourd-like fruit                     |
|      |                                       | S: they picked three large pumpkins from the garden.            |
| 365. | readily                               | D: quickly; promptly; without delay                             |
|      |                                       | S: They readily finished their work and were ready to play.     |
| 366. | chestnut                              | D: a large tree that bears prickly burrs                        |
|      |                                       | S: The chestnut tree is very large.                             |
| 367. | sweaters                              | D: a knitted garment of wool                                    |
|      |                                       | S: Grandmother bought three new red sweaters.                   |
| 368. | likewise                              | D: the same   |
|      |                                       | S: His father played football; his son will do likewise.        |
| 369. | afterwards                            | D: later; subsequently  |
|      |                                       | S: Afterwards, we ate lunch.                                    |
| 370. | arrested                              | D: seize by authority of the law                                |
|      |                                       | S: The thief was arrested for robbery.                          |
| 371. | however                               | D: in spite of that; never-the-less                             |
|      |                                       | S: Charles ate very little; however, he was full.               |
| 372. | doing                                 | D: getting things done  |
|      |                                       | S: Paul is doing the yard work.                                 |
| 373. | wanted                                | D: wished for; lacked   |
|      |                                       | S: She wasn't a new bike because she had outgrown her tricycle. |
| 374. | sleeping                              | D: resting  |
| _    |                                       | S: She was sleeping in the bedroom.                             |
| 375. | laden                                 | D: burdened; loaded   |
|      |                                       | S: Sam was laden with too many problems.                        |

| 376. | popped    | D: make a short, quick explosive sound                               |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: She popped two firecrackers yesterday.                            |
| 377. | supper    | D: the evening meal  |
|      |           | S: Mother said we must be on time for supper.                        |
| 378. | season    | D: any one of the four divisions of the year                         |
|      |           | S: The season of spring begins in March.                             |
| 379. | strange   | D: unusual; odd  |
|      | _         | S: The dog behaved in a strange way when it barked at the neighbors. |
| 380. | choir     | D: a group of singers in a church service                            |
|      |           | S: He sings in the choir at church.                                  |
| 381. | quart     | D: a measure for liquids; one fourth of a gallon                     |
|      | ·         | S: He bought a quart of milk.  |
| 382. | science   | D: knowledge based on observed facts                                 |
|      |           | S: Science includes the study of animals and plants.                 |
| 383. | poultry   | D: birds such as chickens, turkeys, geese, etc.                      |
|      | , ,       | S: The poultry farm sold chicken eggs by the dozen.                  |
| 384. | avoid     | D: keep away from; keep out of the way of                            |
|      |           | S: To avoid her teacher, the girl hid in her locker.                 |
| 385. | yelling   | D: cry out with a strong loud sound                                  |
|      | 7 - 0     | S: The little girl was yelling loudly for help.                      |
| 386. | month     | D: one of the twelve parts with each year                            |
|      |           | S: June is the sixth month of the year.                              |
| 387. | golden    | D: made of gold  |
|      | J         | S: The medal was covered with golden leaves.                         |
| 388. | suggested | D: bring to mind; thought of   |
|      | 00        | S: Mother suggested that we do our work early.                       |
| 389. | ninety    | D: nine times ten  |
|      | •         | S: My grandmother is over ninety years old.                          |
| 390. | clowns    | D: a person who jokes and does tricks                                |
|      |           | S: The clown at the circus was funny.                                |
| 391. | chair     | D: a seat that has a back and sometimes arms                         |
|      |           | S: The chair was used for seating.                                   |
| 392. | trouble   | D: distress; worry; difficulty                                       |
|      |           | S: The boat was in trouble when the motor fell into the lake.        |
| 393. | letting   | D: to allow; permit  |
|      | J         | S: He was letting the dog outside.                                   |
| 394. | mopping   | D: cleaning or polished the floor                                    |
|      | 5         | S: She is mopping the floor.   |
| 395. | breakfast | D: the first meal of the day   |
|      |           | S: Mark ate breakfast this morning.                                  |
| 396. | pillow    | D: support for the head  |
|      | •         | S: Mike got a pillow for his head.                                   |
| 397. | ourselves | D: our own person; the reflexive pronoun for we                      |
|      |           | S: We will do the work ourselves.                                    |
| 398. | cutting   | D: something cut; cut off or out                                     |
|      | J         | S: A cutting was used to start the new plant.                        |
| 399. | outfit    | D: equipment or clothing for some purpose                            |
|      |           | S: A hiking outfit includes comfortable shoes.                       |
|      |           |  |

| 400. | promise     | D: a statement assuring that something will be done                  |
|------|-------------|--|
|      |             | S: Do you promise to tell the truth?                                 |
| 401. | losing      | D: not winning   |
|      |             | S: People were losing their homes to the flood.                      |
| 402. | faster      | D: moving or acting quickly  |
|      |             | S: He was moving faster than the others, so he finished first.       |
| 403. | nearly      | D: closely related or associated; almost                             |
|      | •           | S: We were nearly hit by that car, but it just missed us.            |
| 404. | canned      | D: the placing of food in a container                                |
|      |             | S: Mother canned the peaches in quart jars.                          |
| 405. | tried       | D: prove or test by experience                                       |
|      |             | S: I tried out for the basketball team.                              |
| 406. | rubbed      | D: to move back and forth  |
|      |             | S: The cat rubbed its fur on the post.                               |
| 407. | paddling    | D: rowing a boat on water  |
| 107. | padamig     | S: Greg was paddling the canoe.                                      |
| 408. | squeal      | D: a long sharp, shrill cry  |
| 400. | Squear      | S: The pigs squeal was noisy.  |
| 409. | commandment | D: one of the ten laws given to Moses                                |
| 409. | Commandment | _  |
| 410  | tomatina    | S: God gave ten laws to Moses; each one is called a commandment.     |
| 410. | tempting    | D: to tempt; inviting  |
| 411  | مدراط       | S: Sherri was tempting me to eat some of the cake.                   |
| 411. | could       | D: the past form of can  |
| 442  | lata.       | S: The old man could tell good stories.                              |
| 412. | later       | D: afterward   |
| 442  |             | S: The will see you later.   |
| 413. | pitched     | D: to throw or toss  |
|      |             | S: He pitched the ball over the plate.                               |
| 414. | horseback   | D: the back of a horse   |
|      |             | S: We rode on horseback for three miles.                             |
| 415. | nearer      | D: close; not far away   |
|      |             | S: We were nearer to that hotel than the one across town.            |
| 416. | fence       | D: a barrier forming a boundary or enclosure                         |
|      |             | S: The fence was ten feet high.                                      |
| 417. | backward    | D: reverse; unusual; toward the back                                 |
|      |             | S: The car moves backward when in reverse.                           |
| 418. | table       | D: furniture consisting of a flat top                                |
|      |             | S: The table was used for card playing.                              |
| 419. | inspire     | D: to prompt; to influence   |
|      |             | S: He would inspire the crowd to vote for the candidate.             |
| 420. | threshing   | D: to beat by striking   |
|      |             | S: The farmer was threshing his wheat to separate the grain from the |
|      |             | thrash.  |
| 421. | handle      | D: something to take hold of   |
|      |             | S: The handle came off the suitcase.                                 |
| 422. | elder       | D: born before something else; older; senior                         |
|      |             | S: My elder sister will graduate before her younger sister.          |
|      |             | <u>-</u>   |

| 423. | burst     | D: break in pieces from pressure; explode                             |
|------|-----------|---|
|      |           | S: The balloon burst into many pieces.                                |
| 424. | planet    | D: one of the heavenly bodies that move around the sun                |
|      |           | S: Mars is a planet of our solar system.                              |
| 425. | badly     | D: in a bad manner  |
|      | ,         | S: The car was badly build and needed repairs.                        |
| 426. | always    | D: every time; at all times   |
| 720. | aiways    | S: Night always follows day.  |
| 427. | father    | D: a male parent  |
| 427. | iatiiei   | •   |
| 420  | اممانيما  | S: Mary's father likes to cook, but he doesn't like to wash dishes.   |
| 428. | looked    | D: direct the eyes  |
|      | -1        | S: He looked through the binoculars.                                  |
| 429. | greatly   | D: in a great manner  |
|      |           | S: Their help is greatly appreciated.                                 |
| 430. | flowers   | D: part of a plant that produces the seed; blossom                    |
|      |           | S: Tulips are some of the first flowers of spring.                    |
| 431. | title     | D: the name of a book, poem, play, picture, etc.                      |
|      |           | S: The title of the poem is <i>The Midnight Ride of Paul Revere</i> . |
| 432. | parties   | D: a social gathering   |
|      |           | S: I was invited to three pizza parties this week.                    |
| 433. | eternal   | D: without beginning or ending; timeless                              |
|      |           | S: The wedding ring is a symbol of eternal love.                      |
| 434. | behind    | D: at the back of   |
|      |           | S: The child hid behind the door.                                     |
| 435. | racing    | D: causing to go at high speeds                                       |
| 133. | racing    | S: John was racing tom in the 50-meter dash.                          |
| 436. | followed  | D: go or come after   |
| 430. | Tollowed  | S: My dog followed me to school.                                      |
| 437. | moment    | D: a very short space of time   |
| 437. | moment    | S: In a moment the house was in flames.                               |
| 420  |           |   |
| 438. | morning   | D: the earliest part of the day                                       |
|      |           | S: School starts at 8:00 in the morning.                              |
| 439. | owned     | D: have as property; possess  |
|      |           | S: She owned a heart shaped necklace.                                 |
| 440. | midnight  | D: twelve o'clock at night  |
|      |           | S: The dance ended at midnight.                                       |
| 441. | rotten    | D: decayed or spoiled   |
|      |           | S: That terrible smell is from a rotten egg.                          |
| 442. | lobby     | D: an entrance hall used as a connecting passage                      |
|      |           | S: I'll wait for you in the hotel lobby.                              |
| 443. | blame     | D: to hold a person or thing responsible for something bad            |
|      |           | S: The drunken driver was to blame for the accident.                  |
| 444. | flagpoles | D: poles from which flags are flown                                   |
|      |           | S: The stadium has several flagpoles                                  |
| 445. | beans     | D: smooth, somewhat flat seeds used as a vegetable                    |
| -    |           | S: The farmer grows a large crop of navy beans.                       |
| 446. | length    | D: how long a thing is  |
|      |           | S: The length of a yardstick is thirty-six inches.                    |
|      |           | or the second of a parabolok to thirty out money.                     |

| 447. | unless    | D: if it were not that; if not                                   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: We will play the game unless it rains.                        |
| 448. | second    | D: next after the first  |
|      |           | S: I was second in line at the supermarket.                      |
| 449. | several   | D: being more than two or three but not many                     |
|      |           | S: There were several people at the picnic.                      |
| 450. | bullet    | D: a shaped piece of metal to be shot from a small gun           |
|      |           | S: The rifle bullet lodged in the tree behind the deer.          |
| 451. | started   | D: begin moving, going, acting, operating, etc.                  |
|      |           | S: The train started to move forward.                            |
| 452. | overjoyed | D: very joyful; delighted  |
|      |           | S: She was overjoyed with her granddaughter's visit.             |
| 453. | property  | D: thing or things owned   |
|      |           | S: The computer is the property of the school.                   |
| 454. | trigger   | D: the small lever on the underside of a gun                     |
|      |           | S: She pulled the gun's trigger too soon and missed the target.  |
| 455. | matches   | D: a piece of chemical tripped materials which can start a fire  |
|      |           | S: Children should not play with matches.                        |
| 456. | stirred   | D: set in motion; move   |
|      |           | S: The wind stirred the fallen leaves and moved them.            |
| 457. | favorite  | D: liked better than others                                      |
|      |           | S: My favorite dessert is ice cream.                             |
| 458. | parrot    | D: a brightly-colored bird with a stout, hooked bill             |
|      |           | S: I have a pet parrot that can talk but cannot fly.             |
| 459. | piano     | D: a large percussion instrument                                 |
|      |           | S: She played a piano solo at the Music Festival.                |
| 460. | opened    | D: to put in a position so as to allow something to pass through |
|      |           | S: He opened the window for some fresh air.                      |
| 461. | banging   | D: pounding to produce a sudden loud noise                       |
|      |           | S: Banging that door makes a loud noise.                         |
| 462. | ahead     | D: in front; before  |
|      |           | S: Walk ahead of me, not behind.                                 |
| 463. | taught    | D: past tense of teach   |
|      |           | S: Mr. Smith taught biology.                                     |
| 464. | apply     | D: bring a thing into contact with something else                |
|      |           | S: The nurse will apply a bandage to the cut.                    |
| 465. | daddy     | D: father  |
|      |           | S: My daddy lets me sit on his lap.                              |
| 466. | grabbed   | D: seize suddenly; snatch  |
|      |           | S: I grabbed the child before she fell.                          |
| 467. | downfall  | D: a coming to ruin  |
|      |           | S: Drugs were his downfall; they led to imprisonment.            |
| 468. | ninth     | D: in a series, the next after eighth                            |
|      |           | S: The ninth letter of the alphabet is <i>I</i> .                |
| 469. | ground    | D: the solid part of the earth's surface                         |
|      |           | S: The ground is covered with snow.                              |
| 470. | deepest   | D: the longest way down from the top or surface                  |
|      |           | S: The ship sank in the deepest part of the ocean.               |
|      |           |  |

| 471. | visiting  | D: to see for social reasons  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      |           | S: Parents were visiting at the ballpark to talk about the team.      |
| 472. | canals    | D: waterway dug across land for ships or for irrigation               |
|      |           | S: The canal in Panama connects two oceans.                           |
| 473. | surface   | D: the outside of anything  |
|      |           | S: An egg has a smooth surface.                                       |
| 474. | summer    | D: season of the year between spring and autumn                       |
| 7/7. | Sammer    | S: I can't wait for summer vacation!                                  |
| 475. | truthful  | D: telling the truth  |
| 473. | truttiui  | S: Jill is a truthful child.  |
| 176  | camora    |   |
| 476. | camera    | D: machine for taking photographs or motion pictures                  |
| 477  |           | S: She took her camera on vacation.                                   |
| 477. | rowboat   | D: boat moved by oars   |
| 470  |           | S: They went riding on the river in a rowboat.                        |
| 478. | parents   | D: mother and father  |
|      |           | S: I set between my parents in church.                                |
| 479. | kitchen   | D: room or part of the house where food is cooked                     |
|      |           | S: Dad is in the kitchen baking bread.                                |
| 480. | nurse     | D: person who is trained to take care of the sick                     |
|      |           | S: My daughter is a nurse.  |
| 481. | trusted   | D: believe firmly in the honesty, truth, justice, or power of another |
|      |           | S: He is a man to be trusted.   |
| 482. | spoke     | D: one of the supporting bars projecting from the hub of a wheel      |
|      |           | S: I bent the spoke on my bicycle's wheel.                            |
| 483. | touched   | D: put the hand, finger, or some other part of the body on or against |
|      |           | S: She touched the pan to see if it was still hot.                    |
| 484. | landed    | D: came to land   |
|      |           | S: The ship landed at the pier.                                       |
| 485. | place     | D: the part of space occupied by a person or thing                    |
|      | •         | S: My mom says to keep everything in its place.                       |
| 486. | steering  | D: guide the course of  |
|      | J         | S: It is hard steering the car on this bumpy road.                    |
| 487. | filed     | D: set of papers kept in order  |
| .07. |           | S: The report was filed for future reference.                         |
| 488. | proved    | D: to establish as true   |
| 400. | proved    | S: He proved the accident was not his fault.                          |
| 489. | nobody    | D: no one; no person  |
| 403. | Hobbuy    | S: Nobody wanted to wash the dishes.                                  |
| 400  | onough    | D: as much or as many as needed or wanted                             |
| 490. | enough    | •   |
| 401  | ± la :    | S: I had enough to eat.   |
| 491. | thirty    | D: three times ten  |
| 400  | ****      | S: My sister is thirty years old.                                     |
| 492. | sitting   | D: rest on the lower part of the body with the weight off the feet    |
|      |           | S: He is sitting in his favorite chair.                               |
| 493. | rumor     | D: a story talked of as news without any proof that it is true        |
|      |           | S: I heard a rumor that Jimmy is moving to Florida.                   |
| 494. | touchdown | D: act of a player having the football on or behind the goal line     |
|      |           | S: He scored a touchdown to win the game.                             |
|      |           |   |

| 495. | baseball | D: small ball used in a game  |
|------|----------|---|
| 433. | baseban  | S: The baseball was hit over the fence.   |
| 496. | built    | D: past tense of build  |
| .50. | Same     | S: The bird built a nest for its babies.  |
| 497. | farmer   | D: person who owns or works on a farm   |
| 437. | rarrici  | S: My father is a farmer.   |
| 498. | reddish  | D: somewhat red   |
| 430. | reduisir | S: The shirt was a reddish color.   |
| 499. | fever    | D: an unhealthy condition in body temperatures  |
| 433. | ievei    | S: He had a high fever.   |
| 500. | writing  | D: making letters or words with a pen, pencil, or chalk   |
| 300. | writing  | S: The teacher was writing on the board.  |
| 501. | troatu   |   |
| 301. | treaty   | <ul><li>D: an agreement between nations</li><li>S: The two nations signed the peace treaty.</li></ul> |
| E02  | nortor   | D: a doorman  |
| 502. | porter   |   |
| F02  | davis    | S: Give the suitcases to the porter.  |
| 503. | dawn     | D: the beginning of the day   |
| F04  | alas ala | S: The sun rises at dawn.   |
| 504. | simple   | D: easy to do or understand   |
| F0F  | £:l      | S: It is a simple problem.  |
| 505. | fried    | D: cooked in hot fat or oil   |
| F06  | -1       | S: She fried the hamburgers.  |
| 506. | eleven   | D: one more than ten  |
| 507  |          | S: She turned eleven years old last week.   |
| 507. | watched  | D: past tense of watch  |
|      |          | S: We watched the machine work.   |
| 508. | lantern  | D: a case to protect light from wind or rain  |
|      |          | S: We used the lantern to make our way during the storm.  |
| 509. | sneeze   | D: expel air suddenly and violently through the nose and mouth  |
|      |          | S: The flowers made her sneeze.   |
| 510. | outside  | D: the outer part of something  |
|      |          | S: She polished the outside of the car.   |
| 511. | coming   | D: approaching; getting nearer  |
|      | _        | S: She was coming into the room.  |
| 512. | confess  | D: to admit something wrong   |
|      |          | S: He wanted to confess to the crime.   |
| 513. | support  | D: to keep steady; to help  |
|      |          | S: The cheerleaders will support our team.  |
| 514. | planned  | D: past tense of plan   |
|      |          | S: We planned our picnic.   |
| 515. | greeted  | D: to say something in a friendly way   |
|      |          | S: The class greeting the visitor.  |
| 516. | dentist  | D: a person who cares for and repairs teeth   |
|      |          | S: Visit your dentist twice a year.   |
| 517. | village  | D: a small group of houses in the same area   |
|      |          | S: The Indians lived in a village.  |
| 518. | playful  | D: full of fun; fond of playing   |
|      |          | S: They have a playful puppy.   |
|      |          |   |

| 519.         | confirm    | D: to admit or make solid  |
|--------------|------------|--|
|              |            | S: They will confirm my position as manger.  |
| 520.         | soccer     | D: a kind of football played with a round ball                                     |
| 524          |            | S: The soccer team had a new field.  |
| 521.         | motion     | D: moving from one place to another  |
| F22          |            | S: The runner was in fast motion.  |
| 522.         | packed     | D: filled compactly with anything  |
| F22          | 4          | S: We packed our bags for vacation.  |
| 523.         | turnip     | D: a type of plant root that you can eat S: The little boy planted a turnip patch. |
| 524.         | quiot      | D: making no sound   |
| 324.         | quiet      | S: A cat is quiet while walking.   |
| 525.         | geese      | D: plural of goose   |
| 323.         | geese      | S: The flock of geese flew south.  |
| 526.         | torch      | D: a light to be carried around  |
| <i>J</i> 20. | toren      | S: We used a torch to see in the dark cave.  |
| 527.         | seeing     | D: able to see; view   |
| 327.         | Seemig     | S: She had no trouble seeing the chalkboard.                                       |
| 528.         | sixty      | D: six groups of ten   |
| <i>32</i> 0. | SIACY      | S: My uncle is sixty years old.  |
| 529.         | bottom     | D: the lowest part of anything   |
| 323.         | 50000111   | S: His name was at the bottom of the list.   |
| 530.         | siding     | D: the outside covering on a building  |
|              | 0.08       | S: They put new siding on the house.   |
| 531.         | strapped   | D: to secure with means of a strap   |
|              |            | S: She strapped on the backpack.   |
| 532.         | scolding   | D: finding fault with; blaming   |
|              | J          | S: He was scolding the boy for stealing.   |
| 533.         | scour      | D: to rub hard for cleaning  |
|              |            | S: I had to scour the dirty pan.   |
| 534.         | thanked    | D: expressed gratitude   |
|              |            | S: She thanked them for the present.   |
| 535.         | sauce      | D: a toping or dressing  |
|              |            | S: They like hot sauce on their tacos.   |
| 536.         | nicely     | D: in a nice or kind way   |
|              |            | S: The work is nicely done.  |
| 537.         | thinking   | D: action of using the mind  |
|              |            | S: I was thinking about the problem.   |
| 538.         | pebbles    | D: small rounded stones  |
|              |            | S: He was throwing pebbles into the lake.  |
| 539.         | along      | D: from one end to the other   |
|              |            | S: Trees are planted along the street.   |
| 540.         | chalk      | D: soft limestone used for writing on a chalkboard                                 |
|              |            | S: The teacher used chalk to put notes on the board.                               |
| 541.         | lonely     | D: alone and longing for company   |
| - 40         | <b>C</b> 1 | S: The new girl at school felt lonely.   |
| 542.         | careful    | D: watchful and cautious   |
|              |            | S: She was careful walking the tight rope.   |

| 543.  | frozen   | D: hardened by the cold                                       |
|-------|--|---|
| 3 .3. |  | S: Frozen foods have to thaw out.                             |
| 544.  | device   | D: something invented to do something                         |
|       |  | S: The bomb had a device to set it off.                       |
| 545.  | chose  | D: the past tense of choose; selected; picked                 |
| 3 13. | Citose   | S: The girl chose the red coat.                               |
| 546.  | halter   | D: rope used to hold an animal                                |
| 540.  | Harter   | S: The colt did not like the halter.                          |
| 547.  | vacation                                       | D: freedom from school and business                           |
| 317.  | vacation                                       | S: Meg had her vacation last week.                            |
| 548.  | sugar  | D: sweet substance used in foods                              |
| 3 10. | Jugui  | S: I put sugar on my fruit.                                   |
| 549.  | instantly                                      | D: very quickly   |
| 3.3.  | motantry                                       | S: He won one hundred dollars instantly.                      |
| 550.  | elves  | D: plural of elf; tiny beings full of mischief                |
|       | 0.100  | S: Santa Claus has elves to help make toys.                   |
| 551.  | powerful                                       | D: having great power   |
|       | <b>P</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | S: The powerful medicine put me to sleep.                     |
| 552.  | proof  | D: way of showing the truth about something                   |
|       | <b>P</b> . • • •                               | S: You need proof to go to court.                             |
| 553.  | shreds   | D: small pieces, fragments, particles, bits                   |
|       |  | S: My coat was torn to shreds.                                |
| 554.  | advice   | D: advice   |
|       |  | S: Susan had good advice for him.                             |
| 555.  | growl  | D: low sound made in the throat                               |
|       | J  | S: The dog gave a menacing growl.                             |
| 556.  | fifty  | D: five groups of ten   |
|       |  | S: The bicycle cost more than fifty dollars.                  |
| 557.  | stepped  | D: moved by executing a step                                  |
|       |  | S: He stepped on rug very carefully.                          |
| 558.  | eagle  | D: majestic bird living in high areas                         |
|       |  | S: The mother eagle takes care of her young.                  |
| 559.  | finally  | D: in conclusion  |
|       |  | S: The job was finally done.                                  |
| 560.  | tired  | D: worn out; weary  |
|       |  | S: The baby was tired from crying all evening.                |
| 561.  | blackest                                       | D: the saddest or lowest part                                 |
|       |  | S: It was the blackest day of my life.                        |
| 562.  | sounded  | D: past tense of sound; made a sound or noise                 |
|       |  | S: My mother sounded very happy when she came home from work. |
| 563.  | advance  | D: that which comes before                                    |
|       |  | S: He came in advance of the troops.                          |
| 564.  | bushes   | D: plants or small trees                                      |
|       |  | S: The bushes needed trimming.                                |
| 565.  | point  | D: to show position or direction                              |
|       |  | S: Please point to the Atlantic Ocean on map.                 |
| 566.  | bitten   | D: past participle of bite; cut into by the teeth             |
|       |  | S: Joe was bitten by the snake.                               |
|       |  |   |

| 567.  | shaped   | D: formed or made  |
|-------|----------|--|
|       |          | S: Pat shaped the dragon for the exhibit.                |
| 568.  | puppy    | D: a baby dog  |
|       |          | S: The puppy chewed on the carpet.                       |
| 569.  | speed    | D: rate of moving from one place to another              |
|       |          | S: The police stopped him for traveling at a high speed. |
| 570.  | mental   | D: having to do with thinking or the mind                |
|       |          | S: He likes to do mental math problems.                  |
| 571.  | delay    | D: stopping of work                                      |
|       |          | S: There was a delay in the construction project.        |
| 572.  | sleek    | D: smooth and shiny                                      |
|       |          | S: The animal had a sleek coat.                          |
| 573.  | loose    | D: not tight or binding                                  |
|       |          | S: The jacket was too loose.                             |
| 574.  | ducking  | D: missing or avoiding being hit                         |
|       |          | S: They were ducking the ball.                           |
| 575.  | stories  | D: the plural of story; floors or levels of a building   |
|       |          | S: The building had twenty-one stories.                  |
| 576.  | bright   | D: clear and easy to see                                 |
|       |          | S: It was a bright and cheerful room.                    |
| 577.  | plenty   | D: more than enough for everyone                         |
|       |          | S: I have plenty of food for the party.                  |
| 578.  | bedding  | D: material used to make a resting place                 |
|       |          | S: the straw was used for bedding in the barn.           |
| 579.  | wading   | D: walking about in shallow water                        |
|       |          | S: The bird was wading in the pond.                      |
| 580.  | smelled  | D: the past tense of smell; perceived with the nose      |
|       |          | S: The chemical smelled very bad.                        |
| 581.  | stood    | D: the past tense of stand; was on one's feet            |
|       |          | S: The army stood at attention.                          |
| 582.  | shopping | D: looking at or buying something                        |
|       |          | S: We go shopping every Saturday.                        |
| 583.  | ditch    | D: a long narrow hole dug in the earth                   |
|       |          | S: The ditch was full of water.                          |
| 584.  | gases    | D: substances which expand and change                    |
|       |          | S: The chemical gases were dangerous.                    |
| 585.  | running  | D: moving the legs rapidly                               |
|       |          | S: Brad was running around the track.                    |
| 586.  | uncle    | D: the brother of a parent                               |
|       |          | S: My uncle is coming to town.                           |
| 587.  | partner  | D: someone who helps you                                 |
|       |          | S: Ryan is my partner in gym class.                      |
| 588.  | stream   | D: a narrow body of water                                |
|       |          | S: The stream ran through the woods.                     |
| 589.  | price    | D: the amount received for selling or buying             |
| F.C.C |          | S: The price for tennis shoes is very high.              |
| 590.  | secret   | D: kept from the knowledge of others                     |
|       |          | S: The secret formula was locked up.                     |
|       |          |  |

|   | 591.         | being      | D: person; living creature  |
|---|--------------|------------|---|
|   |              |            | S: He was a being from outer space.                                     |
| į | 592.         | hoping     | D: wishing; expecting   |
|   |              |            | S: I am hoping to do well in class.                                     |
| į | 593.         | necktie    | D: a garment worn around the neck                                       |
|   |              |            | S: He had a necktie to match his suit.                                  |
| į | 594.         | somewhere  | D: no definite location   |
|   |              |            | S: They were somewhere in time and space.                               |
| į | 595.         | ladder     | D: a device used for climbing   |
|   |              |            | S: They used the ladder to reach the roof.                              |
|   | 596.         | fallen     | D: dropped off of something   |
| • |              | Tallett.   | S: The leaves have fallen from the trees.                               |
| 1 | 597.         | finished   | D: ended or completed   |
| • | 557.         | IIIISIICa  | S: The school year will be finished on Wednesday.                       |
|   | 598.         | reduce     | D: make less in amount; make smaller; decrease                          |
| • | <i>J3</i> 6. | reduce     | S: To reduce the amount of homework she had to do at home she tried to  |
|   |              |            |   |
|   | -00          | *******    | get more done in school.  |
| : | 599.         | tagged     | D: touched in the children's game of tag by the one who is it           |
|   |              |            | S: Sue tagged Tom first and Tom was it.                                 |
| ( | 600.         | headed     | D: led; was the chief of  |
|   |              |            | S: Mr. Jones headed for search party.                                   |
| ( | 601.         | gently     | D: in a gentle way; tenderly; softly                                    |
|   |              |            | S: Handle the baby gently.  |
| ( | 602.         | mercy      | D: more kindness than justice requires                                  |
|   |              |            | S: God shows mercy to all.  |
| ( | 603.         | hundred    | D: ten times ten  |
|   |              |            | S: The temperature reached a record one hundred degrees.                |
| ( | 604.         | speak      | D: say words; talk  |
|   |              |            | S: I will speak to you about it later.                                  |
| ( | 605.         | peanuts    | D: large nutlike seeds of a plant of the pea family                     |
|   |              |            | S: I like roasted peanuts.  |
| ( | 606.         | cleaned    | D: made clean by removing dirt  |
|   |              |            | S: He cleaned the garage last night.                                    |
| ( | 607.         | hopped     | D: spring, or move by spring, on one foot                               |
|   |              |            | S: She hopped up and down with excitement.                              |
| ( | 608.         | bundles    | D: number of things tied or wrapped together                            |
|   |              |            | S: We sent bundles of clothing to Africa.                               |
| ( | 609.         | relief     | D: the removal or lessening of some cause of pain, distress, or anxiety |
| • | 003.         | rener      | S: It will be a relief when this hot spell is over.                     |
| , | 610.         | fisherman  | D: person who fishes  |
| , | 010.         | Histierman | S: My grandfather is an avid fisherman.                                 |
|   | C11          | learned    | • -   |
| , | 611.         | learneu    | D: acquire knowledge or skill as a result of study                      |
|   | 612          | ranidhi    | S: He learned to play the cornet.                                       |
| ( | 612.         | rapidly    | D: moving, acting, or doing very quickly                                |
|   | C4.3         |            | S: The water rose rapidly in the flooded basement.                      |
| ( | 613.         | endless    | D: having no end; never stopping; lasting forever                       |
|   |              |            | S: A ring is an endless circle.   |
|   |              |            |   |

| 614  | caroor            | De a general course of action or progress through life  |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 614. | career            | <ul><li>D: a general course of action or progress through life</li><li>S: She planned to make law her career.</li></ul> |
| 615. | ctony             | ·   |
| 615. | stony             | D: having many stones   |
| C1C  | ove of            | S: The beach is stony.  |
| 616. | expel             | D: drive out with much force; force out; eject  |
| 647  |                   | S: When we exhale we expel air from our lungs.  |
| 617. | scratching        | D: marking or cutting slightly with something sharp or rough  |
| 640  | 191.9             | S: Your shoes are scratching the chair.   |
| 618. | liking            | D: kindly feeling; preference; fondness   |
| 640  |                   | S: She has a liking for little children.  |
| 619. | justice           | D: just conduct; fair dealing   |
| 620  |                   | S: We all want to be treated with justice.  |
| 620. | angel             | D: one of an order of spiritual beings that are messengers of God   |
| C21  | a!±±!             | S: An angel appeared to Mary.   |
| 621. | quitting          | D: stopping; ceasing; discontinuing   |
| 622. | action            | S: He is quitting his job on Friday.  |
| 622. | action            | D: process of acting; doing something   |
| 622  | ahiman ay         | S: That was quick action by the firemen.  |
| 623. | chimney           | D: a structure used to allow smoke to escape from a fireplace   |
| 624  | going             | S: The chimney was plugged and caught on fire.  |
| 624. | going             | D: a moving away; leaving   |
| 625. | camping           | <ul><li>S: Her going away was very sudden.</li><li>D: living temporarily in tents, huts, or other shelters</li></ul>    |
| 023. | camping           | S: They plan on doing a lot of camping this summer.   |
| 626. | hitting           | D: giving a blow to; striking   |
| 020. | mung              | S: She was punished for hitting her sister.   |
| 627. | salad             | D: raw, green vegetables served with a dressing   |
| 027. | Salaa             | S: She made a tossed salad for the potluck.   |
| 628. | around            | D: in a circle about  |
| 020. | around            | S: They planned to travel around the world.   |
| 629. | stunned           | D: made senseless; knocked unconscious  |
| 0_0. | 3 3 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 | S: I was stunned by the fall.   |
| 630. | panel             | D: strip or surface that is distinct from the area around it  |
| 000. | parier            | S: A secret safe was hidden behind that panel.  |
| 631. | beware            | D: be wary or cautious; be on guard   |
|      |                   | S: You must beware of swimming in a strong current.   |
| 632. | couple            | D: two things of the same kind that go together   |
|      |                   | S: I need a couple of new tires for my car.   |
| 633. | where             | D: in what place; at what place   |
|      |                   | S: I don't know where they are.   |
| 634. | named             | D: to have been given a name  |
|      |                   | S: The named the baby Amber.  |
| 635. | soaring           | D: flying at a great height; flying upward  |
|      | J                 | S: The eagle was soaring through the sky.   |
| 636. | rooster           | D: a male domestic fowl   |
| -    |                   | S: The rooster crows every morning at six o'clock.  |
| 637. | prize             | D: reward offered or won in a contest; award  |
|      | •                 | S: He won first prize with his essay on America.  |
|      |                   | •   |

| 620  | -11        | Donate and the State of a control of                            |
|------|------------|---|
| 638. | shack      | D: a roughly built hut or cabin                                 |
| 620  |            | S: The hermit lived in a shack in the mountains.                |
| 639. | penmanship | D: writing with pen, pencil; etc.; handwriting                  |
| 640  |            | S: She had excellent penmanship.                                |
| 640. | together   | D: with each other; in company                                  |
| _    |            | S: They were standing together in the line.                     |
| 641. | streak     | D: a long, think mark or line                                   |
|      |            | S: The sky lit up with one streak of lightening after another.  |
| 642. | attack     | D: fall upon with force or weapons                              |
|      |            | S: I hope the dog doesn't attack my cat.                        |
| 643. | invited    | D: asked politely to come to some place or to do something      |
|      |            | S: We invited her to join our club.                             |
| 644. | shook      | D: caused to move quickly backwards and forwards or up and down |
|      |            | S: She shook the dust out of the rugs.                          |
| 645. | dancing    | D: moving in rhythm, usually in time with music                 |
|      |            | S: She bought a new dress to go dancing.                        |
| 646. | harmless   | D: causing no harm; not harmful                                 |
|      |            | S: That kind of snake is harmless.                              |
| 647. | ideal      | D: a perfect type; model to be imitated                         |
|      |            | S: A warm, sunny day is ideal for a picnic.                     |
| 648. | springs    | D: rise or move suddenly and lightly; leap; jump;               |
|      |            | S: The tiger springs at his prey.                               |
| 649. | shortstop  | D: a baseball player stationed between second and third base    |
|      |            | S: The coach put John in a shortstop.                           |
| 650. | source     | D: place from which anything comes or is obtained               |
|      |            | S: God is a source of peace and strength.                       |
| 651. | seldom     | D: not often; rarely  |
|      |            | S: I am seldom ill.   |
| 652. | prayer     | D: act of praying   |
|      |            | S: God will answer my prayer.                                   |
| 653. | lunch      | D: a light meal between breakfast and dinner                    |
|      |            | S: She carries her lunch to work every day.                     |
| 654. | clear      | D: not cloudy, misty, or hazy; bright; light                    |
|      |            | S: It looks like it will be a clear day.                        |
| 655. | senate     | D: a governing or lawmaking assembly                            |
|      |            | S: Mr. Smith hoped to get elected to the senate.                |
| 656. | reward     | D: return made for something done                               |
|      |            | S: A reward of \$100 was offered for finding the lost dog.      |
| 657. | cloth      | D: material made from wool, cotton, silk, etc.                  |
|      |            | S: A soft cloth is best for dusting.                            |
| 658. | width      | D: how wide a thing is; distance across                         |
|      |            | S: The room is twelve feet in width.                            |
| 659. | heaven     | D: the place where God takes all believers after death          |
|      |            | S: God has a place in heaven for all that believe.              |
| 660. | minutes    | D: a short time   |
|      |            | S: I'll be there in a few minutes.                              |
| 661. | aboard     | D: in or on a ship, train, bus, airplane, etc.                  |
|      |            | S: The train left as soon as all were aboard.                   |
|      |            |   |

| 662  |          | Do by the advanced a state and estade and the con-                 |
|------|----------|--|
| 662. | crazy    | D: having a diseased or injured mind; mad; insane                  |
| 660  | ***      | S: His actions made me wonder if he was crazy.                     |
| 663. | either   | D: one or the other of two   |
|      |          | S: Wear either hat.  |
| 664. | godly    | D: obeying, loving, and fearing God                                |
|      |          | S: My grandmother is a godly woman.                                |
| 665. | sweetest | D: having a taste like that of sugar or honey                      |
|      |          | S: That is the sweetest watermelon I've ever had.                  |
| 666. | coach    | D: person who teaches or trains athletic teams                     |
|      |          | S: My Little League coach was always fair and kind.                |
| 667. | foolish  | D: without sense or judgement; unwise                              |
|      |          | S: It is foolish to keep late hours every night.                   |
| 668. | crisis   | D: a deciding event  |
|      |          | S: His high temperature broke, ending the crisis.                  |
| 669. | known    | D: to be sure of; have true information about                      |
|      |          | S: The facts of the case are known.                                |
| 670. | bombs    | D: projectiles filled with a bursting charge or chemical           |
|      |          | S: The troublemakers threw cherry bombs at the cars.               |
| 671. | eager    | D: wanting very much; desiring very strongly                       |
|      |          | S: The children were eager to open their presents.                 |
| 672. | crossing | D: place where lines, tracks, etc. cross                           |
|      |          | S: The traffic guard watched the children crossing the street.     |
| 673. | humming  | D: making a continuous murmuring sound like that of a bee or a top |
|      |          | S: The sewing machine was humming busily.                          |
| 674. | blunder  | D: a careless mistake  |
|      |          | S: Repeating that rumor was a blunder.                             |
| 675. | joyful   | D: glad; happy   |
|      |          | S: Their wedding was a joyful occasion                             |
| 676. | sprang   | D: rose or moved suddenly; leapt; jumped                           |
|      |          | S: I sprang to my feet.  |
| 677. | signed   | D: attach one's name to something                                  |
|      |          | S: He signed the letter.   |
| 678. | buying   | D: getting by paying a price; purchasing                           |
|      |          | S: They are buying a new house.                                    |
| 679. | mumps    | D: a contagious disease caused by virus                            |
|      |          | S: Mary caught the mumps from someone at school.                   |
| 680. | became   | D: came to be; grow to be  |
|      |          | S: The seed became a plant.  |
| 681. | cherry   | D: a small, round, edible, fruit with a pit                        |
|      |          | S: We are having cherry pie for dessert.                           |
| 682. | dropped  | D: go lower; sink  |
|      |          | S: Her voice dropped to a whisper.                                 |
| 683. | parlor   | D: room for receiving or entertaining guests                       |
|      |          | S: We had coffee in the parlor.                                    |
| 684. | sidewalk | D: place to walk at the side of the street                         |
|      |          | S: He shoveled the snow off the sidewalk.                          |
| 685. | clouds   | D: visible masses of condensed water floating in the air           |
|      |          | S: I like to find pictures in the clouds.                          |
|      |          |  |

| 686.    | classes                               | D: groups of persons or things alike in some way                        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|
|         |                                       | S: Three kindergarten classes were at the park.                         |
| 687.    | penny                                 | D: one cent   |
|         |                                       | S: She dropped a penny in the wishing well.                             |
| 688.    | address                               | D: a place at which a person, business, etc., receives mail             |
|         |                                       | S: Mr. Smith gave me his address.                                       |
| 689.    | mattress                              | D: covering of a strong material stuffed and used on a bed              |
|         |                                       | S: This old mattress is lumpy.  |
| 690.    | hungry                                | D: feeling a desire or need for food                                    |
|         |                                       | S: I'm usually hungry at noon.  |
| 691.    | anger                                 | D: the feeling one has towards something that hurts, offends, or annoys |
|         |                                       | S: Her gossip caused me great anger.                                    |
| 692.    | jackpot                               | D: the big prize of game  |
|         | , ,                                   | S: He won the jackpot.  |
| 693.    | copied                                | D: to make a copy   |
|         | ·                                     | S: The students copied the assignment into their notebooks.             |
| 694.    | grouped                               | D: to put together in a group   |
|         | 0 1                                   | S: The children were grouped according to color.                        |
| 695.    | figured                               | D: computed; calculated   |
|         |                                       | S: The carpenter figured out the amount of lumber he needed.            |
| 696.    | treason                               | D: the betrayal of a trust or confidence                                |
|         |                                       | S: The officer was found guilty of treason.                             |
| 697.    | enemies                               | D: members of a hostile force   |
| 037.    | chemics                               | S: The enemies of Jesus tried to find ways to hurt Him.                 |
| 698.    | solve                                 | D: to find an answer to solution  |
| 050.    | 30.70                                 | S: To solve the mystery, she had to ask questions.                      |
| 699.    | furnace                               | D: an apparatus for the production of or application of heat            |
| 033.    | rarriace                              | S: The furnace couldn't heat the house comfortably.                     |
| 700.    | dodging                               | D: evading; moving out of the way                                       |
| ,       | a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | S: Dodging to get away from falling snowflakes is impossible.           |
| 701.    | replied                               | D: responded in words or in writing                                     |
| , 0 = . | ·cpiica                               | S: She replied to the question in a short manner.                       |
| 702.    | plums                                 | D: a smooth-skinned purple fruit  |
| 702.    | pianis                                | S: The plums were large and sweet.                                      |
| 703.    | biggest                               | D: largest in physical dimensions                                       |
| 703.    | pippest                               | S: The biggest city in Michigan is Detroit.                             |
| 704.    | countries                             | D: an expanse of land, i.e. region, district                            |
| 704.    | countries                             | S: Mexico is one of the two countries bordering the United States.      |
| 705.    | slept                                 | D: rested in a state of sleep   |
| 705.    | зієрі                                 | S: The baby slept in her room after everyone left.                      |
| 706.    | beside                                | D: at or by the side of   |
| 700.    | beside                                | S: The mailbox stood beside the road.                                   |
| 707.    | member                                | D: a person admitted to some association                                |
| 707.    | member                                | S: The father was a member of the Lutheran Church.                      |
| 708.    | wagon                                 | D: a heavy four-wheeled vehicle   |
| 700.    | wagon                                 | S: The farmers loaded the wagon with hay and pulled it to the barn.     |
| 709.    | iumpod                                | D: to move or throw oneself in the air                                  |
| 709.    | jumped                                |   |
|         |                                       | S: The girl jumped across the mud puddle.                               |

| 710        | on only only | Du ta sa staalthilu  |
|------------|--------------|--|
| 710.       | sneaked      | D: to go stealthily  |
| 744        |              | S: The robber quietly sneaked into the house.                          |
| 711.       | armies       | D: large organized bodies of men trained in war                        |
| 740        |              | S: The armies met in battle to settle their dispute.                   |
| 712.       | pardon       | D: the excusing of an offense  |
| 740        |              | S: The governor granted a pardon to the prisoner.                      |
| 713.       | sprained     | D: to be weakened by a sudden twisting                                 |
| 744        |              | S: The runner sprained his ankle.                                      |
| 714.       | dressed      | D: to put clothes on   |
| 745        |              | S: The children dressed in costumes for the play about the Pilgrims.   |
| 715.       | trying       | D: to put to the test  |
| 746        |              | S: After trying for an hour, the carpenter was able to fix the shelf.  |
| 716.       | sister       | D: a female related by having the same parents                         |
|            |              | S: The boy's sister was the only family member in the house.           |
| 717.       | below        | D: at a lower level than   |
| 740        |              | S: The lava beds lying below the cone were inactive and still.         |
| 718.       | hearing      | D: a session in which the witnesses are heard                          |
|            |              | S: The hearing for the selection of the new prison site was a success. |
| 719.       | headquarters | D: the chief place of business   |
|            |              | S: The headquarters for Ford Motors is in Dearborn, Michigan.          |
| 720.       | crept        | D: moved slowly on all fours   |
|            |              | S: The baby crept across the floor on her hands and knees.             |
| 721.       | stroll       | D: to walk in an idle manner   |
|            |              | S: The stroll along the path was relaxing.                             |
| 722.       | brought      | D: to convey; to lead; to carry  |
|            |              | S: The thunderstorm brought rain to the dry ground.                    |
| 723.       | church       | D: a building set apart for worship                                    |
| <b>-0.</b> |              | S: The family worshipped in a Lutheran church.                         |
| 724.       | blurred      | D: to be smeared; not clear  |
| 705        | 1. 1         | S: The writing on the mirror was blurred after it got wet.             |
| 725.       | lively       | D: animated; brisk; vigorous; full of action                           |
| 700        |              | S: While talking, the lively speaker moved her arms up and down.       |
| 726.       | squirming    | D: to twist about  |
|            |              | S: The fish tried to escape by squirming out of the fisherman's hand.  |
| 727.       | teacher      | D: one that instructs  |
| 720        | .1 1         | S: The religion teacher explained the Bible text to the class.         |
| 728.       | themselves   | D: those identical ones that are they                                  |
| 720        |              | S: The door opened and they let themselves into the kitchen.           |
| 729.       | region       | D: a particular part of the world                                      |
| 720        |              | S: Kansas is located in the region called the United States Midwest.   |
| 730.       | juicy        | D: abounding with juice  |
| 724        | -1           | S: The orange was really juicy.  |
| 731.       | volume       | D: space occupied by cubic units                                       |
| 722        |              | S: The volume of the soda bottle was one liter of liquid.              |
| 732.       | angry        | D: showing vexation or resentment                                      |
| 722        |              | S: The angry manager protested the call by the umpire.                 |
| 733.       | courage      | D: mental or moral strength  |
|            |              | S: the officer had the courage to arrest the dangerous criminal.       |

| 734.  | hallowed       | D: made holy  |
|-------|----------------|---|
|       |                | S: The church is a hallowed place for worship of God.   |
| 735.  | toured         | D: one's turn in an orderly arrangement or schedule   |
|       |                | S: The guard toured the building to check for unlocked doors  |
| 736.  | model          | D: a set of plans for a building  |
|       |                | S: The architect constructed a model of the proposed pool.  |
| 737.  | really         | D: in actual fact   |
|       |                | S: The weatherman didn't really enjoy broadcasting bad weather.   |
| 738.  | laughed        | D: to give a loud expression in response to humor   |
|       | _              | S: The children laughed when the clown's gun sprouted flowers.  |
| 739.  | smashed        | D: broke in pieces by a violent movement  |
|       |                | S: The batter smashed is helmet into pieces after striking out.   |
| 740   | entry          | D: the act of entering  |
|       | ,              | S: The war was escalated with the entry of the United States in the battle.                             |
| 740.  | chance         | D: something that happens unpredictably   |
|       |                | S: Winning a lottery depends on chance, not skill.  |
| 741.  | roamed         | D: moved from place to place without a specific purpose   |
| ,     |                | S: The patient roamed the hallways because he was bored.  |
| 742.  | third          | D: being number three in a countable series   |
| , 12. | cim a          | S: The marathon runner finished third.  |
| 743.  | fortune        | D: a position in life as determined by wealth   |
| 745.  | Tortane        | S: The hermit had acquired a large fortune by thrifty saving.   |
| 744.  | whispered      | D: to speak softly  |
| ,     | Willspered     | S: The children did not want to wake their father, so they whispered.                                   |
| 745.  | transmit       | D: to send or transfer from one person to another   |
| 745.  | cransmic       | S: The telephone will transmit a voice through a line.  |
| 746.  | myself         | D: the reflexive form of the personal pronoun I   |
| 740.  | iliyacii       | S: I can do it myself.  |
| 747.  | pupil          | D: a child or young person in school  |
| 747.  | ραριι          |   |
| 748.  | barbed         | <ul><li>S: The teacher tried to teach the fifth grade pupil to spell.</li><li>D: having barbs</li></ul> |
| 740.  | Daibeu         | S: The barbed wire fence had sharp points to keep the animals in.                                       |
| 740   | dollars        | D: units of money   |
| 749.  | dollars        | ,   |
| 750   | مدر ما المراجع | S: He paid ten dollars for the rare baseball card.  |
| 750.  | studied        | D: to undertake formal studies of a subject   |
| 754   | le alla        | S: The sixth grade studied the Latin American countries.  |
| 751.  | bugle          | D: a wind instrument like a trumpet but smaller   |
| 750   | <b>.</b>       | S: The sound of the bugle woke the soldiers from sleep.   |
| 752.  | forty          | D: a number; four time ten  |
|       |                | S: Her mother will be forty years old on her next birthday.   |
| 753.  | pretty         | D: pleasing; attractive in a dainty, graceful way   |
|       |                | S: The princess was pretty in her jewels and stylish clothing.  |
| 754.  | canteen        | D: a container used for carrying liquids  |
|       | 6 1            | S: If you travel in a desert, carry a canteen of water with you.  |
| 755.  | fault          | D: an imperfection in character   |
|       |                | S: His main fault is that he doesn't listen real well.  |
| 756.  | effect         | D: a result   |
|       |                | S: The effect of turning the key in the engine is to start the engine.                                  |
|       |                |   |

| 757. | snowy     | D: whitened by snow  |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: The snowy weather caused the roads to be slippery.                  |
| 758. | ripped    | D: tear or split apart   |
|      |           | S: The paper ripped into two parts when the student pulled on it.      |
| 759. | shabby    | D: threadbare and faded from wear                                      |
|      |           | S: The poor beggar wore shabby old clothes filled with holes.          |
| 760. | fourteen  | D: four more than ten  |
|      |           | S: We had fourteen girls in our class.                                 |
| 761. | closely   | D: very short or near the surface                                      |
|      |           | S: The carpet was tacked as closely as possible to the wall.           |
| 762. | stump     | D: the remaining part  |
|      |           | S: We sat down near the tree stump to wait for the deer.               |
| 763. | bumped    | D: to collide with   |
|      |           | S: The car bumped into the curb and swerved across the street.         |
| 764. | halfway   | D: midway between two points   |
|      |           | S: We left the play halfway through the performance.                   |
| 765. | joined    | D: to put or form together   |
|      |           | S: We joined hands to play the game.                                   |
| 766. | mounted   | D: to rise   |
|      |           | S: The cowboy mounted his horse and rode off.                          |
| 767. | trembling | D: to shake with fear; shiver  |
|      |           | S: The child began trembling when the spider crawled onto his arm.     |
| 768. | feeding   | D: to give food to   |
|      |           | S: The dog gets excited when it's feeding time.                        |
| 769. | until     | D: up to the time that   |
|      |           | S: I watched television until my ride came.                            |
| 770. | questions | D: interrogative statements  |
|      |           | S: There were fifty questions on the test.                             |
| 771. | problem   | D: a questions raised for inquiry                                      |
|      |           | S: Our teacher helped us solve the complex problem.                    |
| 772. | inches    | D: to move by small degrees  |
|      |           | S: The turtle inches his way across the road.                          |
| 773. | clutched  | D: the claws or hand in the act of grasping                            |
|      |           | S: The woman clutched her purse as she walked down the strange street. |
| 774. | hardships | D: hard circumstances of life  |
|      |           | S: After Dad lost his job, we suffered many hardships.                 |
| 775. | chirping  | D: to make a high nose as birds or insects do                          |
|      |           | S: The baby birds were chirping loudly as they waited in the nest.     |
| 776. | fairies   | D: an imaginary person or thing  |
|      |           | S: Children imagine that fairies can grant wishes.                     |
| 777. | thousand  | D: a number or count; ten hundred                                      |
|      |           | S: A thousand meters are in a kilometer.                               |
| 778. | getting   | D: to gain possession of   |
|      |           | S: At Christmas, my brother will be getting a stereo.                  |
| 779. | screech   | D: to utter a high shrill piercing cry                                 |
|      |           | S: When Mother saw the mouse in the kitchen, she let out a screech.    |
| 780. | foremost  | D: first in a series   |
|      |           | S: The judges picked the foremost runner as the outstanding athlete.   |
|      |           |  |

| 781.  | leading        | D: coming or ranking first   |
|-------|----------------|--|
|       |                | S: The runner was leading after three laps.                            |
| 782.  | shiny          | D: to be bright by reflection of light                                 |
|       |                | S: The gold was shiny when the sun's rays sparkled off of it.          |
| 783.  | search         | D: an act of looking for something                                     |
|       |                | S: The girl's search for her lost doll was useless.                    |
| 784.  | shelter        | D: something that covers or protects                                   |
|       |                | S: To keep dry, the boys built a shelter from branches.                |
| 785.  | stockings      | D: a knit, close-fitting covering for the foot and leg                 |
|       |                | S: Mary put stockings on her feet to warm them up.                     |
| 786.  | chummed        | D: to be a close friend  |
|       |                | S: We have chummed together since kindergarten.                        |
| 787.  | perhaps        | D: possibly but not certainly  |
|       |                | S: A clear cloudless sky may perhaps mean a warm day ahead.            |
| 788.  | shoots         | D: to move swiftly through the air                                     |
|       |                | S: The archer shoots an arrow at the target.                           |
| 789.  | something      | D: an object   |
| , 05. | 3011161111118  | S: Something with sixteen legs was crawling across the keyboard.       |
| 790.  | against        | D: in opposition to  |
| 750.  | аватты         | S: He was against going to the movies.                                 |
| 791.  | mushrooms      | D: an enlarged complex fleshy body of a fungus                         |
| 731.  | 11103111001113 | S: The student discovered that mushrooms are related to a fungus.      |
| 792.  | inside         | D: an inner side or surface  |
| 132.  | IIISIUC        | S: We stayed inside to play during the rainstorm.                      |
| 793.  | scenic         | D: of or relating natural beauty                                       |
| 793.  | Scenic         | S: The Niagara Falls are a scenic wonder of God's creation.            |
| 794.  | beating        | D: an act of striking with repeated blows so as to injure              |
| 734.  | Deating        | S: The cruel trainer kept beating the horse.                           |
| 795.  | shadows        | D: a reflected image of darkness                                       |
| 795.  | Silduows       | _  |
| 796.  | friends        | S: The trees' shadows helped keep the house cool.                      |
| 790.  | menus          | D: one attached to another by affection                                |
| 707   | L:II           | S: The boys had been friends since third grade.                        |
| 797.  | hilly          | D: abounding in hills  |
| 700   |                | S: The landscape of Pennsylvania is hilly with sloping valleys.        |
| 798.  | slowly         | D: not quickly   |
| 700   |                | S: The turtle walked slowly across the road.                           |
| 799.  | raining        | D: to fall as water in drops   |
|       |                | S: It was raining so we had to cancel our picnic.                      |
| 800.  | fearful        | D: something causing fear  |
|       |                | S: The girl became fearful when she heard noises while she was alone.  |
| 801.  | balance        | D: an instrument used for weighing                                     |
|       |                | S: The student used the balance to determine the weight of the sulfur. |
| 802.  | alone          | D: separated from others   |
|       |                | S: The boy thought he was alone in the woods until he heard voices.    |
| 803.  | leastwise      | D: anyway  |
|       |                | S: Leastwise, I had finished my homework before the power went off.    |
| 804.  | front          | D: outward; facing forward   |
|       |                | S: The paperboy left the paper on the front porch.                     |
|       |                |  |

| 805. | broke        | D: penniless  |
|------|--------------|---|
| 000. | 2. okc       | S: I was broke after spending all my money on vacation.               |
| 806. | promote      | D: to advance in station  |
|      | p. 0010      | S: The general will promote the private to corporal.                  |
| 807. | quail        | D: a small American game bird   |
| 007. | quan         | S: The quail flew from cover, startling the hunter.                   |
| 808. | beginning    | D: start; the first part  |
| 000. | beginning    | S: In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth.           |
| 809. | pulley       | D: a simple machine consisting of a grooved wheel and a rope          |
| 005. | pancy        | S: The mechanic attached a pulley to raise the engine for repairs.    |
| 810. | broadcast    | D: a single radio or television program                               |
| 010. | broadcast    | S: The basketball game was broadcast over radio.                      |
| 811. | houses       | D: buildings for humans to live in                                    |
| 011. | Houses       | S: There are four houses for sale in our neighborhood.                |
| 812. | behalf       | D: on my side; support; interest                                      |
| 012. | Dellali      | S: The witness spoke in behalf of the defendant.                      |
| 813. | dangorous    | •   |
| 615. | dangerous    | D: likely to cause injury or pain S: A sharp knife can be dangerous.  |
| 014  | forced       | ·   |
| 814. | forced       | D: not voluntary; compulsory  |
| 015  |              | S: The boy was forced to go to the dentist.                           |
| 815. | warriors     | D: men experienced in war   |
| 016  | ا: ماملات ما | S: The warriors attacked the fort.                                    |
| 816. | lighted      | D: to set on fire   |
| 017  | a alla a a   | S: The lighted kerosene lamp brightened the room.                     |
| 817. | college      | D: a school offering specialize instruction                           |
| 040  | h            | S: A college education is necessary for many professions.             |
| 818. | hammering    | D: to strike repeatedly with a hammer                                 |
| 010  | م د ما د م   | S: The carpenter was hammering the nails into the siding.             |
| 819. | other        | D: being the remaining one or two more                                |
| 020  | مانان م      | S: The teacher chose the other student, not me.                       |
| 820. | sliding      | D: to move quietly and smoothly; glide                                |
| 024  | la al a C. I | S: Sliding down hills on a sled is great fun.                         |
| 821. | helpful      | D: giving of service  |
| 000  |              | S: The helpful child did chores around the house.                     |
| 822. | bucket       | D: a deep, rounded, flat-bottomed container                           |
|      |              | S: The bucket was full of water.                                      |
| 823. | anchor       | D: a heavy object lowered into the water to keep a ship from drifting |
| 004  |              | S: The anchor caught on the river bottom.                             |
| 824. | loaded       | D: to put something to be carried into or upon; filled                |
| 00-  |              | S: The ship was loaded with wheat.                                    |
| 825. | streets      | D: public roads in city   |
|      |              | S: The streets in the city were paved with concrete.                  |
| 826. | breeze       | D: a light current of air   |
| 00=  | ,            | S: The cool breeze in the evening felt good after the hot day.        |
| 827. | above        | D: in or at a higher place; overhead; up                              |
| 000  |              | S: The plane flew above the clouds to avoid the storm.                |
| 828. | juice        | D: the extractable fluid contents of cells or tissues                 |
|      |              | S: The juice of the lemon has a sour taste.                           |

| 829. | crammed    | D: stuffed; packed tightly  |
|------|------------|---|
|      |            | S: All of the clothes for the vacation were crammed into one bag.     |
| 830. | skidded    | D: to fail to grip the highway  |
|      |            | S: The truck skidded on the icy pavement.                             |
| 831. | dining     | D: to eat a meal  |
|      |            | S: We enjoyed dining at the fancy restaurant.                         |
| 832. | meeting    | D: an act of coming together  |
|      |            | S: The class held a meeting to plan the party.                        |
| 833. | special    | D: distinguished by some unusual quality                              |
|      |            | S: My birthday was a special day.                                     |
| 834. | bunch      | D: to form a group or cluster   |
|      |            | S: Fifty-two grapes were clustered into one bunch.                    |
| 835. | errands    | D: a short trip taken to take care of business                        |
|      |            | S: Mother had several errands to run today.                           |
| 836. | halves     | D: two equal parts  |
|      |            | S: We divided the candy bars into halves so we could all have some.   |
| 837. | refreshing | D: to serve to refresh  |
| 037. | refreshing | S: Iced tea is refreshing on a hot day.                               |
| 838. | woman      | D: an adult female person   |
| 050. | Woman      | S: The woman gave birth to her first child.                           |
| 839. | dragged    | D: to draw heavily or slowly  |
| 633. | uraggeu    | S: The farmer dragged the heavy bag of beans into the barn.           |
| 840. | sleeves    | D: a part of a garment covering the arm                               |
| 640. | Sieeves    |   |
| 0/1  | cizzlina   | S: She wanted a dress with long sleeves for the winter.               |
| 841. | sizzling   | D: to make a hissing noise  |
| 0.43 | la manaman | S: My grandmother had the bacon sizzling in the pan.                  |
| 842. | lonesome   | D: having or causing a lonely feeling                                 |
| 0.42 | ا ماماد    | S: He was lonesome after being away from home for three months.       |
| 843. | island     | D: a tract of land surrounded by water                                |
| 044  |            | S: Hawaii is a beautiful island.                                      |
| 844. | collar     | D: a band worn around the neck  |
|      |            | S: We put a flea collar on our dog.                                   |
| 845. | elsewhere  | D: in or to another place   |
|      |            | S: Not finding the keys in the ignition, the driver looked elsewhere. |
| 846. | nowhere    | D: not in any place   |
|      |            | S: Nowhere in the book does it tell about plants.                     |
| 847. | another    | D: an addition; one more  |
|      |            | S: Jesus said that we should love one another even as He loves us.    |
| 848. | honor      | D: good name; public esteem   |
|      |            | S: It is an honor to win an Olympic medal for one's country.          |
| 849. | dismounted | D: to alight from an elevated position                                |
|      |            | S: The cowboy dismounted from his horse.                              |
| 850. | holiday    | D: a day marked by a general suspension of work                       |
|      |            | S: Christmas is a holiday.  |
| 851. | contrary   | D: wholly different; opposed  |
|      | ·          | S: Contrary to his parent's advice, the boy spent all of his money.   |
| 852. | overalls   | D: a pair of protective trousers worn over regular clothes            |
|      |            | S: The mechanic always wears overalls while at work.                  |
|      |            | ,   |

| 853.    | propel     | D: to drive forward or onward                                      |
|---------|------------|--|
| 033.    | ргорег     | S: To propel a boat you can use oars or a motor.                   |
| 854.    | closed     | D: ended   |
| 00      | 0.000      | S: The church service closed with a hymn.                          |
| 855.    | cheeks     | D: the side of the face below the eye                              |
| 033.    | CITECRO    | S: The cold weather made his cheeks red.                           |
| 856.    | purpose    | D: aim; intent; plan   |
| 050.    | purpose    | S: His purpose in going to his friend was to help him.             |
| 857.    | craters    | D: a bowl shaped hold in the earth                                 |
| 057.    | craters    | S: The crashing meteor formed two craters in the earth.            |
| 858.    | highest    | D: having a large extension upward; tallest                        |
| 050.    | Highest    | S: Mount Everest is the highest peak on earth.                     |
| 859.    | patent     | D: an official document conferring a right or privilege            |
| 055.    | patent     | S: The inventor applied for a patent on his new invention.         |
| 860.    | strict     | D: severe in discipline  |
| 800.    | Strict     | S: His parents were strict but fair.                               |
| 861.    | rifle      | D: a firearm to be shot from the shoulder                          |
| 001.    | THIC       | S: The hunter fired his rifle at the wild boar.                    |
| 862.    | salvation  | D: a deliverance from the power and effects of sin                 |
| 802.    | Salvation  | S: Jesus died and rose again so that we might receive salvation.   |
| 863.    | install    | D: to place into position  |
| 805.    | ilistali   | S: The carpenter was to install new cabinets.                      |
| 864.    | filled     | D: completed; made full  |
| 804.    | Tilled     | S: Two quarts of water filled the jar to overflowing.              |
| 865.    | modern     | D: of the present or recent times                                  |
| 005.    | modern     | S: Car phones are a modern invention.                              |
| 866.    | upper      | D: higher in physical position, rank, or branch                    |
| 000.    | арреі      | S: They sat in the upper deck at the ballpark.                     |
| 867.    | slope      | D: something that slants   |
| 007.    | Siope      | S: The children enjoyed riding down the slope on their sleds.      |
| 868.    | remain     | D: to be left; to stay   |
| 000.    | remain     | S: The students had to remain in their seats until the bell rang.  |
| 869.    | wished     | D: to want   |
| 005.    | Wished     | S: He wished for a new bike for his birthday.                      |
| 870.    | finance    | D: to raise or provide funds                                       |
| 0,0.    | mance      | S: We asked the bank to finance our new house.                     |
| 871.    | regaining  | D: to gain possession of again                                     |
| 0, 1.   |            | S: The skater continued his routine after regaining his balance.   |
| 872.    | chorus     | D: a company of singers  |
| 0,      | 0.10.00    | S: The chorus sang a folk song at the concert.                     |
| 873.    | ashamed    | D: feeling guilt or disgrace                                       |
|         |            | S: The boy was ashamed after he took his friend's money.           |
| 874.    | feeling    | D: to examine by search to touching                                |
| = · · · | · <b>O</b> | S: He was feeling around in the dark looking for the light switch. |
| 875.    | vowel      | D: a letter used in the English language                           |
|         |            | S: The letter <i>e</i> is a vowel.                                 |
| 876.    | tightened  | D: to become tight or tighter                                      |
| -       | S          | S: The sailor tightened the knot so the rope wouldn't come undone. |
|         |            | ,  |

| 077  | :          | D. living agains couchle of maring chart   |
|------|------------|--|
| 877. | animals    | D: living organisms capable of moving about  |
| 070  | , dalata   | S: We went to the zoo to see the animals.  |
| 878. | violate    | D: to do harm to a person  |
| 070  |            | S: When the hunters trespass, they violate another person's rights.  |
| 879. | maybe      | D: perhaps   |
| 000  | diala a    | S: Maybe we will go to the fair on Friday.   |
| 880. | dishes     | D: more or less concave vessels from which food is served  |
| 004  |            | S: After all the food was eaten, the dishes had to be washed.  |
| 881. | explained  | D: to make plain or understandable   |
| 002  | a          | S: The teacher had explained how to solve the math problems.   |
| 882. | amount     | D: the total number or quantity  |
| 002  | aa.m.a.d   | S: The amount needed to purchase the new bike was ninety dollars.  |
| 883. | swerved    | D: to turn asked abruptly from a straight line   |
| 004  | -4al.      | S: The driver swerved to avoid the squirrel.   |
| 884. | struck     | D: to strike or hit  |
| 005  |            | S: I struck the match to light the bonfire.  |
| 885. | paper      | D: a thin wood product used to write on  |
| 006  | Aletana.   | S: He needed paper for his notebook.   |
| 886. | thirsty    | D: deficient in moisture   |
| 007  | atiala.    | S: Working in the sun can make you thirsty.  |
| 887. | sticky     | D: covered with an adhesive substance  |
| 000  | مانانه     | S: His fingers were sticky after working on his art project.   |
| 888. | quills     | D: the follow shafts of feathers   |
| 889. | traffic    | S: A long time ago, people used quills as pens.  |
| 889. | tranic     | D: the vehicles, pedestrians, ships, or planes moving along a route  |
| 900  | notato     | S: The traffic was heavy on the expressway over the holiday weekend.   |
| 890. | potato     | <ul><li>D: the starchy tuber of a plant of the nightshade family</li><li>S: The potato was cut into slender pieces for French-fries.</li></ul>                     |
| 891. | scalded    | D: to burn with hot liquid or steam  |
| 091. | Scalueu    | S: The steaming water scalded my wrist when I spilled it.  |
| 892. | tooring    |  |
| 032. | tearing    | D: to separate into parts; pull apart by force S: The baby was tearing pages out of the book.  |
| 902  | children   | D: young people between infancy and youth  |
| 893. | ciliuren   | S: Most children start school when they are five years old.  |
| 894. | screamed   | ·  |
| 054. | Screamed   | <ul><li>D: the act of having made a loud sharp penetrating shout or noise</li><li>S: George screamed to let the searchers know his location in the cave.</li></ul> |
| 895. | forest     | D: a covering of trees   |
| 655. | TOTEST     | S: The forest was filled with pine trees.  |
| 896. | hello      | D: an expression or gesture of greeting  |
| 650. | Hello      | S: When someone calls, we usually say "hello" as a greeting.   |
| 897. | relish     | D: something served to add flavor to the dish  |
| 657. | Telisii    | S: The horseradish relish made the roast beef sandwich taste zestier.  |
| 898. | difficulty | D: the state of being hard to do or difficult  |
| 656. | unnearty   | S: The strong winds added another difficulty to the climbers' task.  |
| 899. | showed     | D: to have presented   |
| 099. | JIIOVVCU   | S: At the fair, the students showed their prize-winning cabbages.  |
| 900. | blown      | D: made by blowing; swollen with gas   |
| 500. | DIOWII     | S: Air was blown into the tire to keep the tire inflated.  |
|      |            | 5. All was blown into the the to keep the the illiated.  |

| 901. | appear      | D: to step forward  |
|------|-------------|---|
|      |             | S: In court, the defendant had to appear before the judge.            |
| 902. | presume     | D: to suppose to be true  |
|      |             | S: I presume that you will be on time.                                |
| 903. | these       | D: meaning them or those  |
|      |             | S: These were the best stories from the class.                        |
| 904. | cough       | D: the act of expelling air from the lungs suddenly with a loud sound |
|      |             | S: When his cough became worse, his mother took him to the doctor.    |
| 905. | session     | D: a period of time in a day or year                                  |
|      |             | S: The first session of the seminar was early in the morning.         |
| 906. | radish      | D: a plant of the mustard family with an edible red or white root     |
| 300. |             | S: The radish is a tasty vegetable that is grown in gardens.          |
| 907. | method      | D: a plan or belief   |
| 307. | method      | S: The method of addition is to total two numbers together.           |
| 908. | statement   | D: a report of facts or opinions                                      |
| 500. | Statement   | S: A statement made by the President was quoted in the newspaper.     |
| 909. | befriend    | D: to act as a friend   |
| 303. | berriena    | S: It is good to befriend someone in trouble.                         |
| 910. | ordinary    |   |
| 910. | ordinary    | D: customary; usual; common   |
| 011  | concrete    | S: It was an ordinary daily occurrence.                               |
| 911. | concrete    | D: a hard, compact substance used in bridges, buildings, etc.         |
| 012  | tura malata | S: They poured concrete for the foundation of the building.           |
| 912. | translate   | D: to express in different words                                      |
| 042  | 112         | S: We had to translate everything for the Japanese transfer student.  |
| 913. | rolling     | D: moving along by turning over and over                              |
| 04.4 |             | S: The children had fun rolling down the hill.                        |
| 914. | warning     | D: notice given in advance  |
| 045  | 1 .1        | S: The TV station announced a tornado warning.                        |
| 915. | brother     | D: a male related to one by having the same parents                   |
| 046  |             | S: Sally has a new baby brother.                                      |
| 916. | spread      | D: stretch out; open out; lay out                                     |
|      |             | S: She spread out the blanket.  |
| 917. | walking     | D: going on foot  |
|      |             | S: They went walking through the park.                                |
| 918. | finger      | D: one of the five slender divisions that end the hand                |
|      |             | S: He put the ring on her finger.                                     |
| 919. | alert       | D: keen and watchful  |
|      |             | S: He was alert to the danger at that crossing.                       |
| 920. | booth       | D: a small enclosed place   |
|      |             | S: She went into the booth to vote.                                   |
| 921. | weaker      | D: less strong  |
|      |             | S: His illness was making him weaker.                                 |
| 922. | making      | D: bringing into being; putting together                              |
|      |             | S: She is making a shelf to put up in the closet.                     |
| 923. | driven      | D: made to go   |
|      |             | S: The car was driven away.   |
| 924. | foreman     | D: man in charge of a group of workers                                |
|      |             | S: Mr. Smith is a foreman at the shop.                                |
|      |             |   |

| 925. | apiece         | D: for each one; each  |
|------|----------------|--|
| 323. | аріесе         | S: These apples cost ten cents apiece.                               |
| 926. | minister       | D: clergyman serving a church  |
| 320. |                | S: My minister is a kind and helpful person.                         |
| 927. | laughter       | D: sound or act of laughing  |
| 327. | laagiitei      | S: The room was filled with laughter.                                |
| 928. | mostly         | D: almost all  |
| 320. | mostry         | S: Her dress was mostly red.   |
| 929. | grade          | D: a division of elementary or high school                           |
| 323. | Brade          | S: She was promoted to the sixth grade.                              |
| 930. | truck          | D: a strongly build motor vehicle for carrying heavy loads           |
| 330. | CIGOR          | S: Her dad drives a truck.   |
| 931. | footprints     | D: marks or impressions made by feet                                 |
| 301. | 10010111110    | S: I saw the footprints of a deer in the sand.                       |
| 932. | cracked        | D: broken without separating into parts                              |
| 332. | oracica        | S: He suffered three cracked ribs from the fall.                     |
| 933. | slipped        | D: go or move smoothly, quietly, easily, or quickly                  |
| 300. | 5 <b>pp.c.</b> | S: She quietly slipped out of the room.                              |
| 934. | radio          | D: apparatus for sending or receiving sound waves                    |
| 30   | radio          | S: I enjoy listening to music on the radio.                          |
| 935. | scout          | D: person sent out to get information                                |
|      |                | S: A scout from the college was at the game.                         |
| 936. | school         | D: place fore teaching and learning                                  |
|      |                | S: He learned how to do algebra at school.                           |
| 937. | daylight       | D: light of day  |
|      | , 0            | S: She was up at daylight.   |
| 938. | asked          | D: tried to find out; inquired                                       |
|      |                | S: She was asked for her cake recipe.                                |
| 939. | flight         | D: act or manner of flying   |
|      |                | S: A flock of geese in flight is a welcome sight in spring.          |
| 940. | ticket         | D: card or piece of paper that gives its holder a right or privilege |
|      |                | S: She lost her ticket to the concert.                               |
| 941. | gloomy         | D: full of gloom; dark; dim  |
|      |                | S: It was gloomy winter day.   |
| 942. | union          | D: joining together of two or more things to make a whole            |
|      |                | S: Their marriage seems to be a perfect union.                       |
| 943. | blankets       | D: covering used to keep people or animals warm                      |
|      |                | S: It was so cold, we put extra blankets on the bed.                 |
| 944. | eaten          | D: chewed and swallowed  |
|      |                | S: He has eaten his supper.  |
| 945. | rabbits        | D: small burrowing mammals with long ears and a fluffy tail          |
|      |                | S: The rabbits ate the beans in our garden.                          |
| 946. | chased         | D: to follow as if the capture                                       |
|      |                | S: The brother chased his sister around the backyard.                |
| 947. | stooped        | D: to bend down  |
|      |                | S: The man stooped down to pick up the dime.                         |
| 948. | already        | D: by or before the given or implied time                            |
|      |                | S: We are already done with the project by lunchtime.                |
|      |                |  |

| 949. | tennis    | D: a game where two or four players hit a ball across a net          |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: The tennis champion won every tournament.                         |
| 950. | policeman | D: an officer of the law   |
|      |           | S: One policeman patrolled the area at night.                        |
| 951. | circle    | D: equal distant points from the center                              |
|      |           | S: We drew a circle in geometry class.                               |
| 952. | woody     | D: of or pertaining to wood  |
|      |           | S: The area behind our school was woody.                             |
| 953. | ancient   | D: old; in ancient time  |
|      |           | S: Warriors wore armor in ancient times.                             |
| 954. | written   | D: to write  |
|      |           | S: The doctor had written the instructions on the form.              |
| 955. | doubtful  | D: in doubt; not definite  |
|      |           | S: Because of the rain, the starting time for the game was doubtful. |

## **LUTHERAN SCHOOL SPELLING BEE**

## **MEDIUM WORDS**

| 1.  | combination     | D: a joining of two or more; a combining                              |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     |                 | S: The combination of red and yellow makes orange.                    |
| 2.  | league          | D: a compact or covenant made for promoting common interests          |
|     |                 | S: This summer I will join a golf league.                             |
| 3.  | generation      | D: a single stage in the succession of natural descent                |
|     |                 | S: The younger generation enjoys loud music.                          |
| 4.  | destination     | D: the place towards which someone is going                           |
|     |                 | S: Chicago is the destination of our next trip.                       |
| 5.  | altogether      | D: wholly, completely   |
|     |                 | S: The house was altogether destroyed by the fire.                    |
| 6.  | university      | D: an education institution of the highest level                      |
|     |                 | S: In the fall I will be attending the university.                    |
| 7.  | contentedly     | D: being satisfied with what one has                                  |
|     |                 | S: He sat contentedly by the fire after the delicious meal.           |
| 8.  | ponchos         | D: blanket-like cloaks with a hole in the center to admit the head    |
|     |                 | S: They slipped ponchos over their heads before running in the rain.  |
| 9.  | species         | D: a class of individuals having some common characteristics          |
|     |                 | S: The sunfish is a member of the fish species.                       |
| 10. | government      | D: the exercise of authority over a country, state, etc.              |
|     |                 | S: Society could not exist without government.                        |
| 11. | autumn          | D: the season of the year between summer and winter                   |
|     |                 | S: September 21 <sup>st</sup> usually marks the beginning of autumn.  |
| 12. | circuit         | D: the line or length of the line forming an area's boundaries        |
|     |                 | S: The earth's circuit around the sun takes about a year.             |
| 13. | eighth          | D: proceeded by seven others in a series                              |
|     |                 | S: She was the eighth person in line.                                 |
| 14. | alien           | D: belonging to another country or people; foreigner                  |
|     |                 | S: During WW II an alien had to register with the government.         |
| 15. | descended       | D: moved from a higher to a lower place                               |
|     |                 | S: They descended from the third floor of the store to the second.    |
| 16. | cannon          | D: a large mounted piece of artillery                                 |
|     |                 | S: The cannon boomed loudly as the enemy soldiers approached.         |
| 17. | wooly or woolly | D: of or like wool  |
|     |                 | S: The blanket was soft and woolly in touch.                          |
| 18. | kimono          | D: a traditional Japanese costume                                     |
|     |                 | S: The kimono is a traditional outfit worn by Japanese men and women. |
| 19. | seized          | D: caught   |
|     |                 | S: They seized the burglar a black from the scene of the crime.       |
| 20. | successful      | D: turning out to be as hoped   |
|     |                 | S: Her business became very successful when sales increased.          |
| 21. | committee       | D: a group of persons organized to support some cause                 |
|     |                 | S: The committee worked to raise money for a charity.                 |
| 22. | though          | D: in spite of the fact   |
|     | -               | S: Though he may fail, he will have tried.                            |
|     |                 | •   |

| 23.             | hurriedly    | D: to do something is a state of rushing                             |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
|                 |              | S: He hurriedly locked the door and ran for his car.                 |
| 24.             | volunteered  | D: offered to do something of one's own free will                    |
|                 |              | S: We volunteered to help at the bake sale.                          |
| 25.             | eatables     | D: things fit to be eaten  |
|                 |              | S: The berries on the tree were eatables.                            |
| 26.             | proceeded    | D: advanced or went on, especially after stopping                    |
|                 |              | S: They proceeded with the test after the fire drill.                |
| 27.             | ancestors    | D: persons from whom one is descended                                |
|                 |              | S: My ancestors came to this country from Germany.                   |
| 28.             | unconcerned  | D: not concerned; not interested                                     |
|                 |              | S: He was unconcerned about the upcoming fuel shortage.              |
| 29.             | disappeared  | D: gone out of sight   |
|                 |              | S: The sun disappeared over the horizon and could not be seen.       |
| 30.             | unfamiliar   | D: not acquainted with; strange                                      |
|                 |              | S: They walked hastily into the unfamiliar surroundings.             |
| 31.             | immigrant    | D: one that comes into a new country or region                       |
|                 |              | S: My grandfather was an immigrant to the United States.             |
| 32.             | pardonable   | D: being able to release from punishment or penalty                  |
|                 |              | S: Giving the cat a bath was a pardonable offense.                   |
| 33.             | alligator    | D: a large reptile of the crocodile group                            |
|                 |              | S: We came upon an alligator while hiking through the Florida swamp. |
| 34.             | indifferent  | D: having or showing no interest, concern, or feeling                |
|                 |              | S: The boy was bothered by his father's indifferent attitude.        |
| 35.             | thermometer  | D: an instrument for measuring temperatures                          |
|                 |              | S: The thermometer showed that it was 80 degrees in the sun.         |
| 36.             | recollection | D: the act of calling back to mind; remembrance                      |
| 27              |              | S: John still has no recollection of his accident.                   |
| 37.             | bearded      | D: having a beard; hair growing on the face                          |
| 20              | tl. t f      | S: I did not recognize the bearded man.                              |
| 38.             | mischief     | D: a troublesome or annoying act; prank                              |
| 20              | t a la la    | S: Mother reminded the children to stay out of mischief.             |
| 39.             | tough        | D: strong, robust, hardy, stubborn, hard to chew                     |
| 40              | al:          | S: She did not enjoy the steak because it was tough.                 |
| 40.             | dimensions   | D: measurement in length, breadth, and often height                  |
| 41              | coatha       | S: To buy carpet, you must know the dimensions of your room.         |
| 41.             | soothe       | D: to make calm; to relieve pain                                     |
| 42              | curgoon      | S: Mother tried to soothe the crying child.                          |
| 42.             | surgeon      | D: a doctor who practices surgery S: That doctor is a surgeon.       |
| 43.             | guard        | D: to protect from harm  |
| 43.             | guaru        | S: I will guard her from the dog.                                    |
| 44.             | cafeteria    | D: a restaurant where patrons serve themselves                       |
| 44.             | Careteria    | S: I eat in the school's cafeteria for lunch every day.              |
| 45.             | pastime      | D: a way of spending spare time                                      |
| ₩.              | pastille     | S: A favorite pastime of mine is sewing.                             |
| 46.             | astonished   | D: surprised greatly, amazed   |
| <del>7</del> 0. | astornsneu   | S: The gift astonished the boy.                                      |
|                 |              | 5. The girt astoriished the boy.                                     |

| 47.         | mannish      | D: characteristics of a man  |
|-------------|--------------|--|
| 47.         | Mannisn      | S: That is a mannish way to hold a baby.   |
| 48.         | ruined       | ·  |
| 40.         | Tullieu      | <ul><li>D: to be greatly damaged</li><li>S: The painting was ruined because of the rain.</li></ul> |
| 49.         | covoroly     | D: strictly; sternly; harshly  |
| 49.         | severely     | S: He was severely punished for his crime.   |
| EΩ          | nalaco       | • •  |
| 50.         | palace       | D: a grand house for a king, queen, or bishop  |
| 51.         | coffee       | S: Many kings live in a palace. D: a dark brown drink usually served hot                           |
| 31.         | conee        | S: My mom drinks coffee every morning.   |
| 52.         | considerable | D: a great deal  |
| 32.         | Considerable | S: There was a considerable amount of damage to the car.   |
| 53.         | pleasures    | D: feelings of being delighted   |
| <i>J</i> 3. | pieasures    | S: There are many pleasures in life if you look for them.  |
| 54.         | batteries    | D: two or more electric cells that produce electric current  |
| 54.         | batteries    | S: He put new batteries in the flashlight.   |
| 55.         | noticeable   | D: able to be seen or noticed  |
| 55.         | Hoticeabic   | S: The scar on your arm is barely noticeable.  |
| 56.         | naturally    | D: in a natural way; as might be expected  |
| 50.         | naturany     | S: Please try to speak naturally.  |
| 57.         | observation  | D: act, habit, or power of seeing and noticing   |
| 37.         | observation  | S: By his trained observation, the doctor knew he was not dead.                                    |
| 58.         | appendix     | D: addition at the end of a book or document   |
| 30.         | аррения      | S: The book does not contain an appendix.  |
| 59.         | dictionary   | D: a book containing pronunciations and definitions of words                                       |
| 33.         | alcelonal y  | S: The winners of this spelling bee receive a dictionary.  |
| 60.         | valleys      | D: low land between hills or mountains   |
|             | ,            | S: The river runs through several valleys.   |
| 61.         | episode      | D: incident or experience that stands out from the others  |
|             | •            | S: The year in France was an important episode in his life.  |
| 62.         | disgusted    | D: filled with strong dislike  |
|             | J            | S: The smell of the pigpen disgusted me.   |
| 63.         | captain      | D: leader; chief   |
|             | •            | S: The captain chose the members of his team.  |
| 64.         | succeeded    | D: turned out well; did well   |
|             |              | S: He succeeded in becoming a lawyer.  |
| 65.         | rummage      | D: search thoroughly by moving things about  |
|             |              | S: I had to rummage through three drawers before I found my book.                                  |
| 66.         | connected    | D: joined; linked; fastened together   |
|             |              | S: The plumber connected the pipes.  |
| 67.         | tomorrow     | D: the day after today   |
|             |              | S: The science test will be given tomorrow.  |
| 68.         | praises      | D: words or songs setting forth the glory of God   |
|             |              | S: The choir sang praises to the Lord.   |
| 69.         | cautiously   | D: very carefully  |
|             |              | S: He cautiously walked along the steep path.  |
| 70.         | decision     | D: act of making up one's mind   |
|             |              | S: He made the decision to attend college.   |
|             |              |  |

| 71.   | temporary    | D: lasting for a short time only  |
|-------|--------------|---|
|       |              | S: The detour will be only temporary.   |
| 72.   | mechanics    | D: knowledge dealing with machinery   |
|       |              | S: He understands the mechanics of how an engine works.   |
| 73.   | icicle       | D: a pointed, hanging stick of ice formed by the dripping of water                                |
|       |              | S: An icicle was hanging from the roof.   |
| 74.   | breathlessly | D: in an out-of-breath manner   |
|       |              | S: He breathlessly ran to report the fire.  |
| 75.   | poodle       | D: one of an intelligent breed of dog with curly hair   |
|       |              | S: Our new pet dog is a poodle.   |
| 76.   | whistle      | D: make clear, shrill sound   |
|       |              | S: She likes to whistle while she works.  |
| 77.   | marriage     | D: ceremony of being married; living together as husband and wife                                 |
|       | J            | S: He attended the marriage of his aunt and uncle.  |
| 78.   | mallet       | D: a wooden hammer  |
|       |              | S: The croquet mallet is brightly colored.  |
| 79.   | remembrance  | D: power to remember; memory  |
| , , , |              | S: America holds it heroes in grateful remembrance.   |
| 80.   | enlighten    | D: give the light of truth and knowledge to   |
| 00.   | eringriceri  | S: He will soon enlighten us as to why he is here.  |
| 81.   | preceding    | D: going before; coming before, previous  |
| 01.   | preceding    | S: You read about it in the preceding chapter.  |
| 82.   | fattest      | D: most plump; most well-fed  |
| 02.   | Tattest      | S: The farmer butchered the fattest pig.  |
| 83.   | swollen      | D: swelled; increased in size   |
| 65.   | SWOIIEII     |   |
| 84.   | relative     | S: My swollen ankle caused me a great deal of pain.   |
| 04.   | relative     | D: a person who belongs to the same family as another S: Mr. Smith is a distant relative of mine. |
| O.F.  | transferred  |   |
| 85.   | transierred  | D: conveyed or removed from one place to another.   |
| 0.0   | anda talta a | S: My father has been transferred to Chicago.   |
| 86.   | whirling     | D: turning round and round; spinning  |
| o=    | 1.11         | S: The leaves were whirling around in the wind.   |
| 87.   | meanwhile    | D: in the time between  |
|       |              | S: Father was in Boston; meanwhile, we were at the beach.   |
| 88.   | forgetting   | D: failing to remember; being unable to remember  |
|       |              | S: John is always forgetting his wife's birthday.   |
| 89.   | buffalo      | D: the bison of America   |
|       |              | S: The Plains Indians used to hunt the buffalo.   |
| 90.   | department   | D: a separate part; special branch; division  |
|       |              | S: Susan works in the housewares department.  |
| 91.   | allowance    | D: a limited share set apart; a definite portion  |
|       |              | S: Michael's allowance is two dollars per week.   |
| 92.   | announced    | D: given formal or public notice  |
|       |              | S: Tom and Judy announced their engagement at the party.  |
| 93.   | piercing     | D: making a hole in   |
|       |              | S: The nurse is piercing the ears of the little girl.   |
| 94.   | corridor     | D: a long hallway   |
|       |              | S: There are doors on either side of the corridor.  |
|       |              |   |

| 95.  | grumbling          | D: muttering in discontent; complaining  |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 0.0  | alassal al assa al | S: Some people were grumbling about the bad weather.   |
| 96.  | shuddered          | D: trembled with horror, fear, cold, etc.  |
| 07   |                    | S: She shuddered at the thought of going to the dentist.   |
| 97.  | pronounced         | D: made the sounds of  |
| 00   | assistance         | S: The spellmaster pronounced the words clearly.   |
| 98.  | assistance         | D: help; aid S: Your assistance was greatly appreciated  |
| 00   | combustion         | S: Your assistance was greatly appreciated.  |
| 99.  | Combustion         | D: act or process of burning  S: The explosion in the seal mine was saysed by combustion                     |
| 100. | athletic           | <ul><li>S: The explosion in the coal mine was caused by combustion.</li><li>D: active and strong</li></ul>   |
| 100. | atmetic            | _  |
| 101. | outstretched       | <ul><li>S: The girls were very athletic and played many sports.</li><li>D: extended; stretched out</li></ul> |
| 101. | outstrettrieu      | S: He welcomed his friend with outstretched arms.  |
| 102. | aviator            | D: person who flies an airplane  |
| 102. | aviatoi            | S: My uncle is an excellent aviator.   |
| 103. | murmur             | D: a soft, low, indistinct sound   |
| 103. | mamai              | S: The murmur of the stream was very soothing.   |
| 104. | unusual            | D: not usual, not common; rare   |
| 104. | ullusual           | S: I could not identify the unusual bird.  |
| 105. | suddenly           | D: in a sudden manner; unexpected  |
| 105. | Suddenly           | S: Suddenly, it began to rain.   |
| 106. | agency             | D: means; action   |
| 100. | agency             | S: Snow is drifted by the agency of the wind.  |
| 107. | original           | D: first; earliest; new; fresh; novel  |
| 107. | Original           | S: The original inhabitants were the Indians.  |
| 108. | rhythm             | D: movement with a regular repetition of a beat or accent  |
| 100. | <b>y c</b>         | S: Janet enjoys the rhythm of the dance.   |
| 109. | ascend             | D: go up; rise; move upward  |
| 105. | asseria            | S: They watched the bird ascend up into the sky.   |
| 110. | stubborn           | D: fixed in purpose or opinion   |
|      |                    | S: The stubborn mule would not move.   |
| 111. | machine            | D: device for applying power and changing direction  |
|      |                    | S: A lever is a simple machine.  |
| 112. | process            | D: set of actions or changes in a special order  |
|      | •                  | S: By what process is cloth made from wool?  |
| 113. | verily             | D: truly   |
|      | ,                  | S: I verily mean what I say.   |
| 114. | budget             | D: estimate of the amount of money that can be spent   |
|      | -                  | S: We must plan our budget very carefully.   |
| 115. | inherit            | D: receive as an heir  |
|      |                    | S: Someday he will inherit the farm from his father.   |
| 116. | mortgage           | D: claim on a property, given to a person who has loaned money   |
|      |                    | S: They went to the bank to apply for a mortgage.  |
| 117. | stanza             | D: group of lines of poetry  |
|      |                    | S: He recited one stanza of the poem.  |
| 118. | commanded          | D: gave an order to; directed  |
|      |                    | S: He commanded his dog to lie down.   |
|      |                    |  |

| 119.  | actually   | D: really; in fact   |
|-------|------------|--|
|       |            | S: Are you actually going to Europe this summer?                     |
| 120.  | gnawing    | D: biting at and wearing down  |
|       |            | S: The gerbil is gnawing at his cage.                                |
| 121.  | scholar    | D: a learned person  |
|       |            | S: Professor Lodge was a famous Latin scholar.                       |
| 122.  | bonfire    | D: fire built outdoors   |
|       |            | S: We roasted marshmallows at the bonfire.                           |
| 123.  | eighteen   | D: eight more than ten   |
|       |            | S: There are eighteen children in the class.                         |
| 124.  | entice     | D: tempt by arousing hopes or desires                                |
|       |            | S: The devil tries to entice us to sin.                              |
| 125.  | lilies     | D: plants with bell-shaped flowers which grow from a bulb            |
|       |            | S: The Easter lilies were beautiful and fragrant.                    |
| 126.  | consonant  | D: any letter of the alphabet that is not a vowel                    |
|       |            | S: He can identify most consonant sounds.                            |
| 127.  | tragic     | D: having to do with tragedy; very sad                               |
|       | 0          | S: We read about the tragic death of the baseball player.            |
| 128.  | synod      | D: assembly called together to discuss and decide church affairs     |
|       | 5,5        | S: He attended the convention of the synod.                          |
| 129.  | waffle     | D: a batter cake cooked on a special griddle                         |
|       |            | S: A waffle tastes good with syrup on it.                            |
| 130.  | awning     | D: piece of canvas spread over a door, window, or porch              |
| 200.  | u6         | S: The awning offered some protection from the sun.                  |
| 131.  | avenue     | D: wide or main street   |
| 131.  | avenue     | S: We took a stroll down the avenue                                  |
| 132.  | organist   | D: one who plays the organ   |
| 132.  | o Barnot   | S: Our church organist is very talented.                             |
| 133.  | sought     | D: past tense of seek; looked for                                    |
| 133.  | 3046110    | S: For days, she sought a safe hiding place.                         |
| 134.  | deceive    | D: trick, mislead  |
| 13 1. | deceive    | S: Please do not try to deceive me.                                  |
| 135.  | adjourn    | D: to conclude a meeting   |
| 133.  | aajoann    | S: I will now adjourn the meeting.                                   |
| 136.  | nowadays   | D: at the present time   |
| 150.  | Howadays   | S: Nowadays most people have television sets in their homes.         |
| 137.  | conclusion | D: end   |
| 137.  | Conclusion | S: I especially enjoyed the conclusion of the mystery story.         |
| 138.  | except     | D: leaving out; but; other than                                      |
| 130.  | елсері     | S: He works every day except Sunday.                                 |
| 139.  | ongagod    | D: promised; pledged   |
| 139.  | engaged    |  |
| 140.  | crawled    | S: They are engaged to be married. D: moved on one's hands and knees |
| 140.  | crawieu    |  |
| 1 / 1 | coioura    | S: The baby crawled all around the house.                            |
| 141.  | sojourn    | D: stay for a brief time   |
| 1.42  | wondrous   | S: The Israelites had a sojourn into the wilderness. D: wonderful    |
| 142.  | wondrous   |  |
|       |            | S: God's grace is truly wondrous.                                    |

| 143. | parade       | D: march for display; procession                                     |
|------|--------------|--|
|      |              | S: We enjoyed watching the colorful parade.                          |
| 144. | mummies      | D: dead bodies preserved from decay                                  |
|      |              | S: We saw the display of Egyptian mummies at the museum.             |
| 145. | greased      | D: smeared with any thick, oily substance                            |
|      |              | S: I greased the pan before I baked the cookies.                     |
| 146. | mammoth      | D: a very large, extinct kind of elephant                            |
|      |              | S: I saw a picture of a mammoth in my science book.                  |
| 147. | butterflies  | D: various insects with slender bodies and four bright-colored wings |
|      |              | S: He caught some butterflies with his net.                          |
| 148. | series       | D: number of similar things in a row                                 |
|      |              | S: A series of rooms opened off the long hall.                       |
| 149. | loaves       | D: breads shaped and baked as one piece                              |
|      |              | S: I bought three loaves of bread.                                   |
| 150. | purchased    | D: bought  |
|      | •            | S: We purchased a new sofa.  |
| 151. | routine      | D: a fixed, regular method of doing something                        |
|      |              | S: I sometimes get tired of the same old routine.                    |
| 152. | sharpening   | D: making sharp  |
| 101. | ond permig   | S: Ed is sharpening his pencil.                                      |
| 153. | overflowed   | D: flowed over the bounds; flooded                                   |
| 133. | overmowed    | S: The river overflowed its banks.                                   |
| 154. | worse        | D: less well; more ill than before                                   |
| 154. | WOISC        | S: Today I feel even worse than I did yesterday.                     |
| 155. | motorcycle   | D: a self-propelled, two-wheeled vehicle                             |
| 133. | motorcycle   | S: His new motorcycle was very costly.                               |
| 156. | throttle     | D: valve regulating the flow of gasoline to an engine                |
| 150. | tinottic     | S: He stepped on the throttle and the lawn mower speeded up.         |
| 157. | persuaded    | D: won over; made willing or sure by urging                          |
| 137. | persuaueu    | S: I persuaded mother to let me attend the movie.                    |
| 158. | confession   | D: admission of guilt  |
| 136. | COMESSION    | S: The criminal signed the confession.                               |
| 150  | carfora      | -  |
| 159. | carfare      | D: money paid for riding on a bus, streetcar, etc.                   |
| 160  | fu:u-t-u     | S: He had no carfare, so he had to walk.                             |
| 160. | refrigerator | D: box for keeping foods cool  |
| 1.61 | talambana    | S: The mild is kept in the refrigerator.                             |
| 161. | telephone    | D: system for transmitting sound or speech by electricity            |
| 4.60 | 11 - 1       | S: He called on the telephone to wish me a happy birthday.           |
| 162. | noticing     | D: observing; heeding; paying attention to                           |
| 4.60 | •            | S: I have been noticing all the flowers blooming by the sidewalk.    |
| 163. | famous       | D: very well known   |
|      |              | S: My aunt is a famous author.                                       |
| 164. | corral       | D: an enclosed space for keeping horses or cattle                    |
|      |              | S: My son is down by the corral waiting to ride his horse.           |
| 165. | determined   | D: made up one's mind firmly; resolved                               |
|      |              | S: He was determined to win the blue ribbon at the track meet.       |
| 166. | assigned     | D: gave as a task to be done; past tense of assign                   |
|      |              | S: The teacher assigned ten problems for today.                      |
|      |              |  |

| 167. | disappointed     | D: not satisfied  |
|------|------------------|---|
|      |                  | S: He was disappointed with his grade on the test.                    |
| 168. | believed         | D: to have thought something was true or real                         |
|      |                  | S: In old times, people believed the earth was flat.                  |
| 169. | misjudged        | D: to have judged wrongly   |
|      |                  | S: The archer misjudged the distance so his arrow fell short.         |
| 170. | delicious        | D: very pleasing or satisfying, especially to the taste or smell      |
| 170. | achiclous        | S: Her cake was delicious.  |
| 171. | position         | D: place where a thing or person is                                   |
| 1/1. | position         | S: The flowers grew in a sheltered position behind the house.         |
| 172. | abruptly         | D: showing sudden change; unexpectedly                                |
| 1/2. | авгариу          | S: She hung the telephone up abruptly when her father entered.        |
| 173. | association      | D: a group of people joined together for some purpose                 |
| 1/3. | association      | S: Will you join the young people's association at our church?        |
| 174. | evidence         | D: anything that shows what is true and what is not; facts; proof     |
| 1/4. | evidence         | S: The evidence showed that he had not committed the robbery.         |
| 175. | fatigue          | •   |
| 1/3. | fatigue          | D: weariness caused by hard work or effort                            |
| 176  | anvious          | S: I felt fatigue after studying for five hours.                      |
| 176. | anxious          | D: uneasy because of what may happy                                   |
| 177  | amidst           | S: I felt anxious about my final exams.                               |
| 177. | amidst           | D: in the middle of, among  |
| 170  | h a wa a a a a d | S: One boy was standing amidst all the girls.                         |
| 178. | harnessed        | D: condition of an animal hitched by straps to something it will pull |
| 470  |                  | S: The man harnessed the horse to the wagon.                          |
| 179. | associate        | D: connect in thought   |
| 400  |                  | S: We associate turkey with Thanksgiving.                             |
| 180. | huckleberries    | D: small berries like blueberries, but darker with larger seeds       |
| 4.04 |                  | S: Let's go pick some huckleberries in the woods.                     |
| 181. | embarked         | D: went or put on board a ship or aircraft                            |
| 400  |                  | S: The family embarked for a European trip.                           |
| 182. | intercepted      | D: taken or seized on the way from one place to another               |
|      |                  | S: A player from the opposing football team intercepted a pass.       |
| 183. | alleys           | D: narrow streets behind or between buildings                         |
|      |                  | S: Both alleys were lined with trash cans.                            |
| 184. | prairie          | D: a large, grassy, level or slightly rolling area of land            |
|      |                  | S: Millions of American bison used to roam the prairie lands.         |
| 185. | estrange         | D: to turn away in feeling or affection                               |
|      |                  | S: Friends do not estrange one another.                               |
| 186. | senses           | D: the five faculties: hearing, sight, smell, touch, taste            |
|      |                  | S: All of his senses were affected by the anesthetic.                 |
| 187. | poured           | D: caused to flow in a stream   |
|      |                  | S: He poured milk into the glass.                                     |
| 188. | geyser           | D: a hot spring that intermittently sends up jets of water and steam  |
|      |                  | S: The crowd watched in awe as the large geyser erupted.              |
| 189. | crystal          | D: a clear transparent mineral or glass resembling ice                |
|      |                  | S: The winning crystal in the science fair was made of alum.          |
| 190. | boundary         | D: something that indicates limits                                    |
|      |                  | S: Soldiers marched around the boundary of the camp.                  |
|      |                  |   |

|      | 1              |   |
|------|----------------|---|
| 191. | whiff          | D: a slight gust or puff of wind, air, smoke, etc.                    |
|      |                | S: A whiff of garlic came from the kitchen.                           |
| 192. | collapsed      | D: fallen or caved in; to fold together compactly                     |
|      |                | S: The bridge collapsed under the weight of several trucks.           |
| 193. | applause       | D: approval, especially as expressed by clapping the hands            |
|      |                | S: There was two minutes of applause after the performance.           |
| 194. | propeller      | D: a device having a revolving hub with radiating blades              |
|      |                | S: As the propeller moved faster, the craft began to move forward.    |
| 195. | appetite       | D: a desire for food or drink; any bodily need or craving             |
|      |                | S: After missing lunch his appetite was enormous for dinner.          |
| 196. | similar        | D: alike in a general way but not exactly                             |
|      |                | S: All the houses on that street are similar to one another.          |
| 197. | unhitched      | D: freed from a hitch   |
|      |                | S: The farmer unhitched the wagon from the tractor.                   |
| 198. | staggered      | D: moved unsteadily, shocked or astounded; arranged in a zigzag order |
|      |                | S: The patient staggered since the anesthetic had not fully worn off. |
| 199. | confused       | D: made unclear or uncertain  |
|      |                | S: The student was still confused by the complex problem.             |
| 200. | promptly       | D: punctually; done without delay                                     |
|      | F - F - 7      | S: Because he had studied, he promptly responded to every question.   |
| 201. | buried         | D: covered in order to conceal  |
|      |                | S: The pirates buried their treasures immediately.                    |
| 202. | commission     | D: a group of persons charged with a particular function              |
|      |                | S: The chairperson appointed a commission to investigate the problem. |
| 203. | intention      | D: aim; goal; purpose   |
| 200. |                | S: Getting straight A's all year was intention for eighth grade.      |
| 204. | wonderful      | D: causing or arousing wonder   |
| 20   | Worlderran     | S: The gifted speaker delivered a wonderful speech to the crowd.      |
| 205. | official       | D: appointed, authorized, or approved by governing organization       |
| 203. | Official       | S: He served as the official representative of the governor.          |
| 206. | fiery          | D: consisting of or containing fire                                   |
| 200. | rici y         | S: There was a fiery explosion at the chemical plant.                 |
| 207. | derrick        | D: a tower-like framework used for drilling a well                    |
| 207. | UEITICK        | S: A derrick was needed to lift the large stone monument.             |
| 208. | stomach        | <u> </u>  |
| 200. | Stomach        | D: an organ for storing and digesting food                            |
| 200  | drouge         | S: He skipped lunch because his stomach ached.                        |
| 209. | drowsy         | D: half asleep; inducing sleepiness                                   |
| 210  | la a a villa v | S: Because he miss his nap, the baby was drowsy.                      |
| 210. | heavily        | D: of great amount, intensity, size, or force                         |
| 244  | 111            | S: The commandos were heavily armed and protected.                    |
| 211. | exploded       | D: burst forth violently or emotionally                               |
| 242  | <b>.</b>       | S: The crowd exploded with cheers when they won the championship.     |
| 212. | fiend          | D: a diabolically cruel or wicked person                              |
| 242  | te.            | S: He is considered a fiend because of his many terrorist activities. |
| 213. | literature     | D: any kind of printed material, as circulars                         |
|      |                | S: He read all the literature he could about rocketry.                |
| 214. | pieces         | D: portions or quantities of a material; forming a separate entity    |
|      |                | S: The children lost several pieces of the puzzle.                    |

| 215. | lawyer      | D: a person whose profession is to advise clients on matters of law  |
|------|-------------|--|
| 215. | lawyci      | S: The family lawyer represented them at the hearing.  |
| 216. | avail       | D: to be of use or value   |
|      |             | S: The donations are of no avail to a family too proud to accept them.   |
| 217. | ghastly     | D: shockingly frightful; resembling to a ghost   |
|      |             | S: There were many ghastly scenes in the horror movie.   |
| 218. | ether       | D: a highly volatile, flammable liquid used as an anesthetic   |
| 219. | unbuttoned  | S: Surgeons no longer use ether to put their patients to sleep.  D: unfastened buttons   |
| 213. | unbuttoneu  | S: The boys unbuttoned their shirts when the temperature reached 95  |
|      |             | degrees.   |
| 220. | tangled     | D: twisted into a mass of confusedly interlaced parts  |
|      |             | S: Her hair was so tangled she could not pass a comb through it.   |
| 221. | entitle     | D: to name or designate; to give a title, right, or claim to   |
| 222  |             | S: The court order will entitle the police to search the building.   |
| 222. | raising     | D: cause to grow   |
| 223. | regardless  | <ul><li>S: They are raising sugar beets in that field.</li><li>D: having or showing no consideration for</li></ul>               |
| 225. | regardiess  | S: He continued to swim regardless of the lifeguard's warning.   |
| 224. | itemize     | D: list things one by one  |
|      |             | S: Please itemize the repairs on my car.   |
| 225. | hoisted     | D: raise or lift, especially by a mechanical device  |
|      |             | S: The ship hoisted anchor.  |
| 226. | wrestle     | D: struggle to overcome another and force to the ground  |
| 227. | beneath     | S: The policeman had to wrestle the burglar to the ground.   |
| 221. | Deneath     | <ul><li>D: below; under and covered by; in a lower place than</li><li>S: The rug is beneath your feet.</li></ul>                 |
| 228. | glorious    | D: wonderful; splendid; noble  |
|      | J           | S: We watched a glorious sunrise over Lake Huron.  |
| 229. | stirrup     | D: a ring hanging from the saddle to support the rider's foot  |
|      |             | S: He placed is foot in the stirrup.   |
| 230. | scraping    | D: rub with a sharp tool or rough material to make a smooth surface  |
| 224  |             | S: He was scraping the paint off the wall.   |
| 231. | trespassing | D: to make an improper inroad on a person's presence, time, or privacy S: The sign read "No Trespassing".                        |
| 232. | reverence   | D: feeling of great respect  |
| 232. | reverence   | S: He treated his new car with reverence.  |
| 233. | gardener    | D: one who gardens   |
|      |             | S: The gardener takes special care with his roses.   |
| 234. | partridge   | D: common name for several scratching, chicken-like game birds   |
|      |             | S: People hunt partridge in the fall.  |
| 235. | bodies      | D: whole physical structures of animals or persons   |
| 236. | chasm       | <ul><li>S: Thousands of human bodies crowded the arena to see the playoffs.</li><li>D: a wide opening, as in the earth</li></ul> |
| ۷٥٠. | CHUSHI      | S: There was a large chasm between the two cliffs.   |
| 237. | gathered    | D: collected, as a harvest   |
|      | -           | S: The farmer gathered the watermelons.  |
|      |             |  |

| 220  |            | 5  |
|------|------------|--|
| 238. | shriek     | D: utter or make a sharp high sound or cry; a scream             |
|      |            | S: A shriek of terror came from the dark mansion.                |
| 239. | unwrapping | D: opening or undoing  |
|      |            | S: I like unwrapping my birthday gifts.                          |
| 240. | intervals  | D: times between events  |
|      |            | S: The intervals between tennis matches got longer and longer.   |
| 241. | lurch      | D: to roll or stagger to one side                                |
|      |            | S: The wave caused him to lurch against the railing on the deck. |
| 242. | bluish     | D: color like that of a clear sky                                |
|      |            | S: The light gave the room a bluish tint.                        |
| 243. | expensive  | D: costing much; very high priced                                |
|      |            | S: A college education can be very expensive.                    |
| 244. | consented  | D: agreed; gave approval   |
|      |            | S: He consented to let his daughter borrow the car.              |
| 245. | collected  | D: brought together  |
|      |            | S: The teacher collected the reports.                            |
| 246. | intervened | D: came between in order to settle or solve                      |
|      |            | S: Our pastor intervened in the argument.                        |
| 247. | toward     | D: in the direction of   |
|      |            | S: The two boys walked toward the pool.                          |
| 248. | horrid     | D: terrible; dreadful; shocking                                  |
|      |            | S: The accident was a horrid experience.                         |
| 249. | wounded    | D: injured, hurt   |
|      |            | S: He was wounded in the leg.                                    |
| 250. | approached | D: moved near to in space, time, quality                         |
|      |            | S: The little girl carefully approached the dove.                |
| 251. | embankment | D: a mound or bank raised to hold back water or for roadbeds     |
|      |            | S: The car rolled down the steep embankment.                     |
| 252. | baggage    | D: suitcases, boxes, trunks used in traveling                    |
|      |            | S: She lost her baggage during the flight.                       |
| 253. | druggist   | D: one who makes or sells drugs                                  |
|      |            | S: The druggist carefully filled my prescription.                |
| 254. | finally    | D: at the end; last  |
|      | -          | S: The last day of school finally came.                          |
| 255. | operation  | D: performing a surgery  |
|      | •          | S: The heart transplant operation was very difficult.            |
| 256. | regretted  | D: felt sorry about something that was done or happened          |
|      |            | S: We regretted the trick we played on her.                      |
| 257. | poisonous  | D: able to destroy life or injure health                         |
|      | •          | S: Poisonous house plants must be kept away from small children. |
| 258. | exhausted  | D: tire very much  |
|      |            | S: The hard work exhausted him.                                  |
| 259. | inquired   | D: asked; requested information                                  |
|      | ·          | S: They inquired about the new student.                          |
| 260. | mentally   | D: of or pertaining to the mind                                  |
| -    | ı          | S: He solved the difficult problem mentally.                     |
| 261. | whether    | D: either; one or the other                                      |
|      |            | S: She could not decide whether to go or to stay.                |
|      |            | <del></del>  |

| 262. | accepted       | D: took a thing that was offered  |
|------|----------------|---|
|      |                | S: The principal accepted the award for the most improved school.                         |
| 263. | decorated      | D: beautified   |
|      |                | S: The cake was decorated with flowers.   |
| 264. | selected       | D: chosen or picked   |
|      |                | S: The best student was selected to give the speech.                                      |
| 265. | paragraph      | D: a subdivision of a writing   |
|      |                | S: The teacher assigned the first paragraph for reading.                                  |
| 266. | rough          | D: not smooth   |
|      |                | S: The road was rough.  |
| 267. | midst          | D: middle   |
| 260  |                | S: The little child was lost in the midst of the crowd.                                   |
| 268. | appearance     | D: coming in sight  |
| 260  |                | S: The appearance of the stars was beautiful  |
| 269. | entertained    | D: to receive a guest   |
| 270  |                | S: She politely entertained her guest.  |
| 270. | nostrils       | D: one of the external openings of the nose   |
| 274  |                | S: Air enters our bodies through the nostrils.  |
| 271. | tunnels        | D: an underground passageway  |
| 272  | 3.26.6.13      | S: Three tunnels wove through the mountain range.   |
| 272. | dribbled       | D: bounced a ball repeatedly  |
| 272  |                | S: The basketball player dribbled the ball down the floor.                                |
| 273. | commotion      | D: violent motion   |
| 274  | adarabla       | S: The wind caused a big commotion.   |
| 274. | adorable       | D: loved deeply   |
| 275  | underneath     | <ul><li>S: Grandma said the little girl was adorable.</li><li>D: below; beneath</li></ul> |
| 275. | underneam      | S: He looked for the lost book underneath his bed.  |
| 276. | knowledge      | D: information or learning  |
| 270. | Kilowieuge     | S: There is much knowledge to learn in school.  |
| 277. | capsized       | D: overturned   |
| 2//. | capsized       | S: The boat capsized in the storm.  |
| 278. | preparation    | D: act of making ready for use  |
| 270. | preparation    | S: There was much preparation for the party   |
| 279. | business       | D: employment or trade  |
| 273. | Dusiness       | S: The storekeeper's business was doing well.   |
| 280. | pattering      | D: quick succession of small taps or sounds   |
| 200. | pattering      | S: The rain was pattering on the window.  |
| 281. | stretched      | D: tightened or pulled out  |
| 202. | 501 C 1011 C G | S: The children stretched their muscles with exercise.                                    |
| 282. | consisted      | D: was composed of  |
|      |                | S: The crowd consisted of men, women, and children.                                       |
| 283. | journey        | D: travel from one place to another   |
|      | ,,             | S: The journey to the moon was exciting.  |
| 284. | experiment     | D: the action or a practical test   |
|      | •              | S: The science experiment proved his theory.  |
| 285. | frigid         | D: very cold  |
|      | J              | S: January was a very frigid month.   |
|      |                | , , ,   |

| 286. | recipe                                  | D: a prescription  |
|------|---|--|
| 200. | . 66.66                                 | S: Mother's cake recipe was the best.                                |
| 287. | pigeons                                 | D: any birds of the dove family                                      |
|      | h.900                                   | S: The pigeons ate bread crumbs in the park.                         |
| 288. | belongings                              | D: one's possessions   |
| 200. | 2011811183                              | S: He packed his belongings for the trip.                            |
| 289. | examined                                | D: inquired into or tested   |
| 203. | схаттеа                                 | S: The judge examined the evidence.                                  |
| 290. | phrase                                  | D: a small group of words forming part of a sentence                 |
| 250. | prirase                                 | S: He didn't know the meaning of the phrase.                         |
| 291. | sandwiches                              | D: two thin slices of break with meant, etc. between them            |
| 231. | Sarrawieries                            | S: Mother made sandwiches for the picnic.                            |
| 292. | acquired                                | D: gained or obtained  |
| 232. | acquirea                                | S: The student had acquired much knowledge in school.                |
| 293. | instead                                 | D: in place of   |
| 233. | mstead                                  | S: They played instead of working.                                   |
| 294. | beggar                                  | D: one who asks for alms   |
| 254. | осьви                                   | S: The beggar was asking for food.                                   |
| 295. | liniment                                | D: lotion or soft ointment   |
| 255. | iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii | S: Dad rubbed liniment in his sore muscles.                          |
| 296. | invitation                              | D: spoken or written request for a person's company                  |
| 250. | mvitation                               | S: The girl received an invitation to the party.                     |
| 297. | revived                                 | D: to awaken or to come back to life                                 |
| 237. | Tevivea                                 | S: The man has recently revived his old interest in sports.          |
| 298. | meant                                   | D: intended  |
|      |   | S: He meant to give up or surrender.                                 |
| 299. | abandoned                               | D: to give up or to surrender  |
|      |   | S: He abandoned his old home.  |
| 300. | knives                                  | D: cutting instruments   |
|      |   | S: Mother sharpened all of her old knives.                           |
| 301. | giraffe                                 | D: an African animal with a spotted coat and very long neck and legs |
|      | 3                                       | S: The giraffe was too tall for the barn.                            |
| 302. | trifle                                  | D: anything of little value or importance                            |
|      |   | S: That soup is a trifle salty.                                      |
| 303. | humility                                | D: free from pride   |
|      | •                                       | S: Christians pray for humility.                                     |
| 304. | powdered                                | D: to sprinkle with powder   |
|      | •                                       | S: The lady powdered her face.                                       |
| 305. | mention                                 | D: to notice or name   |
|      |   | S: She will mention the problem at the meeting.                      |
| 306. | challenge                               | D: an invitation to a contest  |
|      | _                                       | S: David accepted Goliath's challenge to fight.                      |
| 307. | radiator                                | D: an apparatus for heating rooms                                    |
|      |   | S: The radiator heated the room comfortably.                         |
| 308. | professor                               | D: a teacher in a university   |
|      |   | S: The professor gave a big assignment.                              |
| 309. | niece                                   | D: the daughter of a brother or sister                               |
|      |   | S: My niece came to visit me.  |
|      |   |  |

| 310. | absolution  | D: a remission of sin after confession                           |
|------|-------------|--|
| 310. | absolution  | S: The pastor assures us of complete absolution for our sins.    |
| 311. | particular  | D: relating to a single person or thing, not general             |
| 311. | particular  | S: The man wanted a particular golf club.                        |
| 242  | aa.a.a.d    | ,  |
| 312. | supposed    | D: accepted as a possible fact                                   |
| 242  |             | S: The little boy is supposed to do his homework.                |
| 313. | directory   | D: a book containing directions or alphabetically arranged names |
| 244  |             | S: We received our new telephone directory.                      |
| 314. | laughable   | D: comical or funny  |
|      |             | S: That was a laughable joke.                                    |
| 315. | penetrate   | D: to enter into or pierce                                       |
|      |             | S: The arrow will penetrate the bullseye.                        |
| 316. | transom     | D: a window over a doorway                                       |
|      |             | S: We could look out the transom only while standing on a chair. |
| 317. | scared      | D: frightened  |
|      |             | S: The little child was scared of the dark.                      |
| 318. | balcony     | D: a platform projecting from a building                         |
|      |             | S: The choir sang from the church balcony.                       |
| 319. | renowned    | D: famous or well known  |
|      |             | S: The renowned singer performed for us.                         |
| 320. | comprehend  | D: to understand   |
|      |             | S: The student could not comprehend the assignment.              |
| 321. | exterior    | D: the outer surface   |
|      |             | S: We painted the exterior of the house.                         |
| 322. | wandered    | D: journeying here and there                                     |
|      |             | S: The Children of Israel wandered the desert for forty years.   |
| 323. | elevated    | D: lifted up   |
|      |             | S: He had to keep his broken leg elevated.                       |
| 324. | worried     | D: troubled or anxious   |
|      |             | S: The parents worried when their child was late.                |
| 325. | cottage     | D: a small house in the country or at a resort                   |
|      |             | S: We stayed in a cottage while on our fishing trip.             |
| 326. | authority   | D: legal power or right  |
|      |             | S: Police have the authority to enforce traffic laws.            |
| 327. | denial      | D: a flat contradiction  |
|      |             | S: Jesus predicted Peter's denial of Him.                        |
| 328. | circular    | D: round, in the form of a circle                                |
|      |             | S: The roller rink is a circular room.                           |
| 329. | wealthy     | D: having riches   |
|      |             | S: The wealthy lady bought an expensive car.                     |
| 330. | lecture     | D: a discourse or a speech on any subject                        |
|      |             | S: We heard a lecture on manners.                                |
| 331. | rescued     | D: freed from danger   |
|      |             | S: The man was rescued from the fire.                            |
| 332. | instruments | D: tools, implements or means of producing musical sounds        |
|      |             | S: The band played many different instruments.                   |
| 333. | majority    | D: more than half  |
|      |             | S: The majority of students wanted less homework.                |
|      |             |  |

| 334. | treasure    | D: that which has great value or worth                                 |
|------|-------------|--|
|      |             | S: Friendship is a treasure.   |
| 335. | cinders     | D: the remains of burned coal  |
|      |             | S: Cinderella sat among the ashes and cinders.                         |
| 336. | article     | D: a literary composition  |
|      |             | S: She read the article in the newspaper.                              |
| 337. | pertaining  | D: belonging to; concerning  |
|      |             | S: We saw a movie pertaining to health.                                |
| 338. | weary       | D: tired, bored  |
|      |             | S: The weary travelers welcomed a rest.                                |
| 339. | extravagant | D: expensive; wasteful   |
|      |             | S: The wealthy man bought extravagant clothes.                         |
| 340. | elephant    | D: a large four footed animal having a long flexible trunk             |
|      |             | S: The circus elephant did many tricks.                                |
| 341. | impudent    | D: rude  |
|      | •           | S: The impudent child was very disrespectful.                          |
| 342. | although    | D: Admitting that  |
|      | J           | S: Although the outside needed paint, the inside was beautiful.        |
| 343. | sacrament   | D: a sacred act instituted by Christ                                   |
|      |             | S: Baptism is a sacrament.   |
| 344. | alibi       | D: an excuse or plea that one was elsewhere when a crime was committed |
|      |             | S: The prisoner had an alibi for the time of the crime.                |
| 345. | bargain     | D: an agreement between parties buying and selling                     |
|      | J           | S: The shopper thought the price of the article was a bargain.         |
| 346. | perilous    | D: dangerous   |
|      | •           | S: Mountain climbing can be perilous.                                  |
| 347. | failure     | D: the act of not succeeding in doing or getting something             |
|      |             | S: She was disappointed at her failure to get on the swimming team.    |
| 348. | fiddled     | D: to play a violin  |
|      |             | S: He fiddled and everyone danced.                                     |
| 349. | internal    | D: having to do with the inside; on the inside; interior               |
|      |             | S: The stomach and kidneys are internal organs of the body.            |
| 350. | hastened    | D: moved quickly; speeded up; hurried                                  |
|      |             | S: The medicine hastened the recovery of the sick boy.                 |
| 351. | obscured    | D: hard to understand; not clearly expressed; not easily seen          |
|      |             | S: Fog obscured the moon.  |
| 352. | apostle     | D: an early follower of Christ   |
|      | •           | S: John was called the apostle whom Christ loved.                      |
| 353. | awakened    | D: to wake up  |
|      |             | S: He awakened when the dog barked.                                    |
| 354. | detective   | D: person who searches for information to solve crimes                 |
|      |             | S: Bob pictures himself as a famous detective.                         |
| 355. | double      | D: twice as many or as much  |
|      |             | S: People stood in a double line in front of the theater.              |
| 356. | pleasant    | D: giving pleasure   |
|      | •           | S: It was cool and pleasant by the lake.                               |
| 357. | revenue     | D: money that is made from property or other investments               |
|      |             | S: The company's revenue rose last year.                               |
|      |             |  |

| 358. | formally     | D: very stiff and proper  |
|------|--------------|---|
|      |              | S: The teacher spoke so formally that the students were afraid of him.        |
| 359. | religion     | D: belief in our worship of God   |
|      |              | S: Frank's religion is not the same as Shelly's.                              |
| 360. | inventor     | D: a person who invents   |
|      |              | S: Alfred Nobel was the inventor of dynamite.                                 |
| 361. | guardian     | D: a person chosen by law to take care of someone else                        |
|      |              | S: After the baby's parents died, her uncle became her guardian.              |
| 362. | baptism      | D: a religious ceremony of applying water to a person                         |
|      |              | S: A sign of being admitted into the Christian church is the rite of baptism. |
| 363. | further      | D: to help forward; support   |
|      |              | S: The United Nations was formed to further the cause of peace.               |
| 364. | heaviest     | D: having the greatest weight   |
|      |              | S: Ron's desk was the heaviest in the room.                                   |
| 365. | swallowed    | D: to cause food to pass from the mouth to the stomach                        |
|      |              | S: Ruth swallowed her milk quickly when the bell rang.                        |
| 366. | telescope    | D: an instrument that makes distant objects seem larger and nearer            |
| 300. | telescope    | S: A telescope is very useful for studying the starts and planets.            |
| 367. | borrowed     | D: used something from another person for a short while                       |
| 307. | borrowca     | S: We borrowed books from the library.  |
| 368. | tension      | D: mental or emotional strain   |
| 300. | terision     | S: He was under a great deal of tension.                                      |
| 369. | moccagos     | D: words sent from one person or group to another                             |
| 309. | messages     | S: The president's messages were broadcast over the radio.                    |
| 370. | curious      |   |
| 370. | curious      | D: eager to learn about things that are new, strange, or interesting          |
| 271  | siekonina    | S: I was really curious to know more about the cuckoo.                        |
| 371. | sickening    | D: causing nausea or disgust; revolting                                       |
| 272  | ماما مسامس   | S: The odor from the factory was sickening.                                   |
| 372. | replenish    | D: to fill up again; restock  |
| 272  | <b>C</b>     | S: The storekeeper will have to replenish his supply of lettuce.              |
| 373. | facing       | D: have or turn the face toward   |
|      |              | S: We will all be facing the camera.  |
| 374. | diamonds     | D: colorless minerals formed of carbon crystals                               |
|      |              | S: Diamonds are used in industry for cutting and grinding.                    |
| 375. | carelessness | D: not paying close enough attention to what one is doing or saying           |
|      |              | S: Joan's carelessness caused her to trip and fall on the stairs.             |
| 376. | necessary    | D: that which cannot be done without; required                                |
|      |              | S: Proper food and rest are necessary for good health.                        |
| 377. | steadily     | D: continuing without a break or change                                       |
|      |              | S: They gained steadily in speed until they reached the truck.                |
| 378. | cemetery     | D: place for burying the dead   |
|      |              | S: Many brave soldiers are buried in that cemetery.                           |
| 379. | encampment   | D: making of a camp; settlement in a camp                                     |
|      |              | S: The Indian encampment was neat and orderly.                                |
| 380. | expedition   | D: a journey made for a particular reason                                     |
|      |              | S: The scientists made an expedition to Alaska for research.                  |
| 381. | assortment   | D: a collection of different things   |
|      |              | S: That store carries a large assortment of sports equipment.                 |
|      |              |   |

| 382.              | gnats               | D: small flies  |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| 302.              | grides              | S: Some gnats bite and suck blood from people and animals.                      |
| 383.              | worsted             | D: yarn made from long, closely twisted wool strands                            |
| 300.              | Worstea             | S: The imported suit was made from worsted wool.                                |
| 384.              | miraculous          | D: able to perform wonders; marvelous   |
| 30 <sub>4</sub> . | minacaious          | S: The light bulb was a miraculous invention.                                   |
| 385.              | emperor             | D: a man who is ruler over a country  |
| 303.              | стірстої            | S: The emperor can be seen only with special permission.                        |
| 386.              | scrambling          | D: to force one's way by use of the hands and feet                              |
| 300.              | scrambling          | S: Everyone was scrambling to be the first to reach the summit.                 |
| 387.              | pearly              | D: like pearl or mother of pearl  |
| 367.              | pearry              | S: The pearly button was really made of plastic.                                |
| 388.              | sympathy            | D: the ability to share and understand the sorrows of others                    |
| 300.              | Sympathy            | S: Bill had sympathy for the hurt dog.  |
| 389.              | treacherous         | D: disloyal or dangerous  |
| 303.              | treatherous         |   |
| 200               | immoncoly           | S: The treacherous man betrayed his country to the enemy.                       |
| 390.              | immensely           | D: enormously; huge   |
| 201               | 0 t t v 0 o t 0 o d | S: The grand opening was immensely successful.  D: to draw to oneself or itself |
| 391.              | attracted           |   |
| 202               | ah a a a lata       | S: the magnet attracted the iron filings.                                       |
| 392.              | chocolate           | D: a sweet substance made from cacao seeds                                      |
| 202               |                     | S: The candy was made out of chocolate.   |
| 393.              | seventeenth         | D: the one following the sixteenth  |
| 204               |                     | S: She was the seventeenth person in line.                                      |
| 394.              | cruising            | D: sailing from place to place, as for pleasure                                 |
| 205               |                     | S: They went cruising across the lake in their boat.                            |
| 395.              | diameter            | D: the width of a circle through the center                                     |
| 225               |                     | S: The diameter of the circle was three feet.                                   |
| 396.              | senior              | D: student in the last year of a high school or college                         |
|                   |                     | S: Bill was a senior in high school.  |
| 397.              | disease             | D: condition of not being healthy; illness in general                           |
|                   |                     | S: She had a disease that could not be cured.                                   |
| 398.              | possibly            | D: perhaps; maybe   |
|                   |                     | S: It will possibly snow today.   |
| 399.              | cashier             | D: person who takes in or pays out money  |
|                   |                     | S: I gave the cashier at the store my money.                                    |
| 400.              | humorous            | D: funny; amusing; comical  |
|                   |                     | S: The comedy was very humorous.  |
| 401.              | companion           | D: one who spends much time with another or others in work, play, etc.          |
|                   |                     | S: My wife is my companion for life.  |
| 402.              | insurance           | D: an insuring against lost by fire, accident, death, etc.                      |
|                   |                     | S: She bought a life insurance policy.  |
| 403.              | received            | D: to take or get something   |
|                   |                     | S: He received his paycheck at the end of the week.                             |
| 404.              | impossible          | D: not capable of being, being done, or happening                               |
|                   |                     | S: It is impossible for us to save ourselves from eternal death.                |
| 405.              | sorrowful           | D: feeling, causing, or expressing sorrow; sad                                  |
|                   |                     | S: The disciples were sorrowful when Jesus was crucified.                       |
|                   |                     |   |

| 406. | response  | D: something said or done in answer; reply; reaction             |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: Jesus said nothing in response to Herod's questions.          |
| 407. | entrance  | D: a place for entering; door; gate                              |
|      |           | S: The disciples went through the south entrance into the city.  |
| 408. | distance  | D: space between two points                                      |
|      |           | S: They traveled a great distance to see the baby Jesus.         |
| 409. | yesterday | D: the day before today  |
|      |           | S: Yesterday, we went to church.                                 |
| 410. | umbrella  | D: cloth or plastic stretched over a frame at the top of a stick |
|      |           | S: She took her umbrella because it was going to rain.           |
| 411. | suburb    | D: a district or town on the outskirts of a city                 |
|      |           | S: We lived in a suburb of New York City.                        |
| 412. | rumbling  | D: making a deep, heavy rolling sound, as thunder                |
|      |           | S: We heard the thunder rumbling in the distance.                |
| 413. | remnants  | D: what is left over; remainder                                  |
|      |           | S: She used the cloth remnants to make napkins.                  |
| 414. | hitched   | D: fastened with a hook, knot, strap, etc.                       |
|      |           | S: They hitched the wagon to the horses.                         |
| 415. | drowned   | D: to die by being kept under water so that one cannot breathe   |
|      |           | S: The small child drowned after falling out of the boat.        |
| 416. | reminded  | D: to put in min; cause to remember                              |
|      |           | S: The teacher reminded the students about the field trip.       |
| 417. | destroyed | D: torn down; demolished   |
|      | ,         | S: Jesus destroyed the power of the devil.                       |
| 418. | meadow    | D: a piece of grassland whose grass is grown for use as hay      |
|      |           | S: The cows were grazing in the meadow.                          |
| 419. | midget    | D: very small person   |
|      | _         | S: He was a midget who entertained people for a living.          |
| 420. | enjoyable | D: giving or capable of giving enjoyment; pleasurable            |
|      |           | S: Singing hymns is very enjoyable.                              |
| 421. | visible   | D: that which can be seen  |
|      |           | S: The plane was visible about the horizon.                      |
| 422. | hatchet   | D: a small ax with a short handle for use with one hand          |
|      |           | S: He used a hatchet to chop the fire wood.                      |
| 423. | shoulder  | D: the joint connecting the arm or forelimb with the body        |
|      |           | S: He hurt his shoulder when he threw the ball.                  |
| 424. | bordered  | D: be next to  |
|      |           | S: Canada has bordered the United States for over 200 years.     |
| 425. | occupy    | D: to take possession of by settlement or seizure                |
|      |           | S: The army will occupy the fortified city.                      |
| 426. | tramped   | D: to walk with heavy steps                                      |
|      |           | S: The soldiers tramped through the mud.                         |
| 427. | hourly    | D: done or happening every hour or during an hour                |
|      |           | S: He was supposed to call home hourly.                          |
| 428. | different | D: not alike   |
|      |           | S: The brothers were different in many ways.                     |
| 429. | dreadful  | D: inspiring dread; terrible; awesome                            |
|      |           | S: The crucifixion of Jesus was dreadful.                        |
|      |           |  |

| 430.             | interesting | D: exciting interest, curiosity, or attention                       |
|------------------|-------------|---|
|                  |             | S: The sermon was very interesting                                  |
| 431.             | community   | D: all the people living in a particular district, city, etc.       |
|                  |             | S: They lived in a small farming community.                         |
| 432.             | alphabet    | D: the letters of a language, arranged in a traditional order       |
|                  |             | S: She memorized the alphabet backwards and forwards.               |
| 433.             | preserves   | D: to keep from harm, damage, etc.; protect                         |
|                  | •           | S: Our Heavenly Father still preserves us.                          |
| 434.             | bandaged    | D: to put a bandage on  |
|                  | J           | S: The mother bandaged her son's cut.                               |
| 435.             | material    | D: of matter; relating to or consisting of what occupies space      |
|                  |             | S: Of what kind of material was the dress made?                     |
| 436.             | candidates  | D: persons who are nominated by others for office                   |
|                  |             | S: Who are the candidates for President this year?                  |
| 437.             | afford      | D: to have enough to pay for an item                                |
|                  |             | S: She could not afford to buy that car.                            |
| 438.             | inning      | D: the period of play in which a team has a turn at bat             |
|                  |             | S: They came to bat in the sixth inning.                            |
| 439.             | exclaimed   | D: to cry out; speak or say suddenly and excitedly                  |
| .55.             | exerannea   | S: "Watch out!" he exclaimed.                                       |
| 440.             | biscuits    | D: quick breads baked in small pieces                               |
|                  |             | S: We had biscuits with the chicken.                                |
| 441.             | required    | D: to ask or insist upon  |
|                  |             | S: We are required to write in complete sentences.                  |
| 442.             | funeral     | D: the ceremony connected with the burial of the dead               |
|                  |             | S: We attended the funeral for our neighbor.                        |
| 443.             | vicinity    | D: being near or close by   |
|                  | ,           | S: The car drove in the vicinity of the police station.             |
| 444.             | desert      | D: a dry, barren, sandy region                                      |
|                  |             | S: There are some flowers that grow in the desert.                  |
| 445.             | ordained    | D: to appoint as a minister, priest, or rabbi                       |
|                  |             | S: The pastor was ordained at a special church service.             |
| 446.             | spinach     | D: a plant with large, dark green leaves, usually eaten cooked      |
|                  | <b></b>     | S: We had spinach last night for supper.                            |
| 447.             | vacuum      | D: space with nothing at all in it                                  |
|                  |             | S: In outer space, it is a vacuum.                                  |
| 448.             | amusement   | D: the condition of being amused                                    |
|                  |             | S: They hired a clown for their amusement.                          |
| 449.             | academy     | D: a private secondary or high school                               |
|                  |             | S: He went to a Lutheran academy for high school.                   |
| 450.             | provisions  | D: a providing or supplying   |
|                  |             | S: They made provisions for the long winter months.                 |
| 451.             | zigzagged   | D: a series of short, sharp angels or turns in alternate directions |
|                  | 888         | S: They zigzagged back and forth across the field.                  |
| 452.             | reference   | D: a mention or allusion to something                               |
| - <del>-</del> - |             | S: She made a reference to the accident in her letter.              |
| 453.             | patrolled   | D: to make regular, repeated trips around as if guarding            |
|                  |             | S: The policeman patrolled the area every night.                    |
|                  |             | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                               |

| 454.  | comrades       | D: close friends; companions   |
|-------|----------------|--|
| 13 1. | comades        | S: The soldiers were comrades.                                       |
| 455.  | uncomfortable  | D: not comfortable; feeling discomfort                               |
|       |                | S: Standing for a long time becomes uncomfortable.                   |
| 456.  | dynamite       | D: a powerful explosive made of nitroglycerin                        |
|       | .,             | S: They used dynamite to blow up the building.                       |
| 457.  | scarcely       | D: hardly; barely; only just   |
|       | 364. 66. 7     | S: I can scarcely hear you.  |
| 458.  | thirtieth      | D: coming after twenty-nine others in a series                       |
| .50.  | cim ciccii     | S: It was his thirtieth birthday.                                    |
| 459.  | factories      | D: buildings in which things are manufactured                        |
| .55.  | 146661165      | S: They visited many factories where cars are made                   |
| 460.  | greenness      | D: having the color of growing grass                                 |
|       | 8. cccos       | S: The rain brought back the greenness of the grass.                 |
| 461.  | confirmation   | D: a Christian ceremony admitting a person to full church membership |
| .01.  |                | S: Every young Christian looks forward to his confirmation.          |
| 462.  | averted        | D: to turn away  |
|       | 4.0.00         | S: She averted her eyes from the accident.                           |
| 463.  | demonstration  | D: making evident or proving   |
|       | acmonociación. | S: He did a demonstration to show how the planets move.              |
| 464.  | temperature    | D: the degree of hotness or coldness of anything                     |
|       | p 0. a.ca 0    | S: What is the temperature outside right now?                        |
| 465.  | portable       | D: that which can be carried   |
|       | personers      | S: She was carrying a portable radio.                                |
| 466.  | choosing       | D: to pick out; take as a choice; select                             |
|       | <b>G</b>       | S: He had trouble choosing the right answer.                         |
| 467.  | referring      | D: to relate or apply to   |
|       | J              | S: He was referring to an earlier event.                             |
| 468.  | unfortunately  | D: having bad luck; unlucky  |
|       | •              | S: Unfortunately, he struck out for the third out in the inning.     |
| 469.  | debater        | D: one who discusses opposing reasons; one who argues                |
|       |                | S: He was a debater for our school debate team.                      |
| 470.  | squirrels      | D: a group of small rodents having a long, bushy tail                |
|       | •              | S: They saw many squirrels in the forest.                            |
| 471.  | reservation    | D: a reserving or the thing reserved                                 |
|       |                | S: They made a reservation at the hotel for tonight.                 |
| 472.  | tobacco        | D: those leaves, prepared for smoking, chewing, or for use as snuff  |
|       |                | S: Smoking tobacco is bad for your health.                           |
| 473.  | rejoicing      | D: to be glad or happy   |
|       |                | S: The shepherds were rejoicing at the birth of Jesus.               |
| 474.  | condenser      | D: an apparatus for converting gases or vapors to a liquid state     |
|       |                | S: The condenser in our freezer was broken.                          |
| 475.  | attendant      | D: one who attends or serves   |
|       |                | S: He was an attendant at the zoo.                                   |
| 476.  | mystery        | D: something unexplained, unknown, or kept secret                    |
|       |                | S: The Holy Trinity is a mystery to us Christians.                   |
| 477.  | trousers       | D: pants   |
|       |                | S: He put on his trousers before he went to work.                    |
|       |                |  |

| 470  | ما م ــ م ما | De to along lighthe on fitfully, he half only a                  |
|------|--------------|--|
| 478. | dozed        | D: to sleep lightly or fitfully; be half asleep                  |
| 470  | •11•         | S: The student dozed during the lecture.                         |
| 479. | millionaire  | D: a person worth at least a million dollars                     |
| 400  |              | S: A millionaire donated some of his money to his church.        |
| 480. | tragedy      | D: very said or tragic event                                     |
|      |              | S: The death of the young athlete was a tragedy.                 |
| 481. | barely       | D: scarcely; scantily  |
|      |              | S: She barely escaped injury.                                    |
| 482. | talkative    | D: talking; fond of talking a great deal                         |
|      |              | S: The students were very talkative.                             |
| 483. | adjusted     | D: to change so as to fit, conform, make suitable                |
|      |              | S: He adjusted the stirrup for the small child.                  |
| 484. | yielded      | D: to produce  |
|      |              | S: The orchard yielded a good crop.                              |
| 485. | acres        | D: a measure of land; 43,560 square feet                         |
|      |              | S: The farmer owned 1,000 acres of land.                         |
| 486. | nineteen     | D: nine more than ten  |
|      |              | S: He had nineteen brothers and sisters.                         |
| 487. | championship | D: the position or title of a champion                           |
|      |              | S: The two teams were playing for the championship.              |
| 488. | microphone   | D: an instrument that converts sound waves into electric signals |
|      |              | S: The newscaster dropped his microphone.                        |
| 489. | scrubbing    | D: to clean or wash by rubbing hard                              |
|      |              | S: She kept scrubbing the floor to try and get it clean.         |
| 490. | quarter      | D: any of the four equal part of something; a fourth             |
|      |              | S: They had played a quarter of the game.                        |
| 491. | groceries    | D: the food and supplies sold at a grocery store                 |
|      |              | S: She bought groceries at the corner market                     |
| 492. | operator     | D: one who operates; a person who bring something about; agent   |
|      |              | S: The telephone operator transferred the call.                  |
| 493. | garage       | D: a closed shelter for automobiles                              |
|      |              | S: He parked the car in the garage.                              |
| 494. | popular      | D: like by many people   |
|      |              | S: He was a very popular politician.                             |
| 495. | sanctify     | D: to make holy; to set apart as holy                            |
|      |              | S: The Holy Spirit will sanctify you through baptism.            |
| 496. | opinion      | D: a belief based on what seems to be true but is not proven     |
|      |              | S: What is your opinion about last night's game?                 |
| 497. | entered      | D: to come or go into  |
|      |              | S: They entered the church through the main door.                |
| 498. | nickel       | D: a U.S. coin equal to 5 cents                                  |
|      |              | S: She got a nickel back in change.                              |
| 499. | answered     | D: to reply to in some way                                       |
|      |              | S: When her mom called, the girl answered right away.            |
| 500. | rubbish      | D: any material thrown away as worthless; trash                  |
|      |              | S: They threw all their rubbish into the trash can.              |
| 501. | bothered     | D: to worry; trouble; annoy                                      |
|      |              | S: He was bothered by the strange sound outside.                 |
|      |              |  |

| 502. | fountain   | D: a natural spring of water  |
|------|------------|---|
|      |            | S: The girl threw a coin into the fountain.                           |
| 503. | bridle     | D: to put reins on  |
|      |            | S: How do you bridle a horse?   |
| 504. | intended   | D: to have in mind as a purpose; plan                                 |
|      |            | S: He intended to leave tomorrow.                                     |
| 505. | wondered   | D: to feel wonder; marvel   |
|      |            | S: He wondered at the magnificent creation of God's.                  |
| 506. | thereafter | D: after that; from then on   |
|      |            | S: Thereafter, the disciples did not see Jesus.                       |
| 507. | flask      | D: any small bottle with a narrow neck, often used in laboratories    |
|      |            | S: The scientist poured the solution into the flask.                  |
| 508. | wrench     | D: any of a number of tools used for turning nuts, bolts, pipes, etc. |
|      |            | S: He used a wrench to loosen the bolt.                               |
| 509. | governor   | D: a person who governs   |
|      |            | S: Who is the governor of Michigan?                                   |
| 510. | astounded  | D: to bewilder with sudden surprise; astonish greatly; amaze          |
|      |            | S: The people were astounded when Jesus healed the blind man.         |
| 511. | remedy     | D: any medicine or treatment that cures or relieves a disease         |
|      |            | S: Faith in Jesus as our Savior is the remedy for sin.                |
| 512. | paradise   | D: the place of the saved after death; heaven                         |
|      |            | S: We will be in paradise forever with Jesus.                         |
| 513. | happened   | D: to take place; occur   |
|      |            | S: What happened after Jesus rose from the dead?                      |
| 514. | column     | D: a slender upright structure; pillar                                |
|      |            | S: The column was holding up the building.                            |
| 515. | incline    | D: to lean; slope; slant  |
|      |            | S: Does the chimney incline to the left?                              |
| 516. | exhibit    | D: to show; display   |
|      |            | S: He came to exhibit his carvings at the hobby show.                 |
| 517. | doctrine   | D: something taught; teachings  |
|      |            | S: We believe in the doctrine of justification by faith alone.        |
| 518. | citizen    | D: a member of a state or nation who owes allegiance to it            |
|      |            | S: Paul was a roman citizen.  |
| 519. | bicycle    | D: a vehicle consisting of a metal frame mounted on two wheels        |
|      |            | S: He rode his bicycle to school every day.                           |
| 520. | permission | D: the act of permitting; formal consent                              |
|      |            | S: He had my permission to go if he wanted to.                        |
| 521. | fierce     | D: of a violently cruel nature; savage                                |
|      |            | S: The wild dog was very fierce looking.                              |
| 522. | familiar   | D: friendly, informal, or intimate                                    |
|      |            | S: The two boys were familiar with each other.                        |
| 523. | wharf      | D: a platform built near the shore, where ships can dock              |
|      |            | S: The ship docked at the wharf to unload its cargo.                  |
| 524. | previous   | D: occurring before in time or order; earlier                         |
|      |            | S: That must have occurred at a previous meeting.                     |
| 525. | terrific   | D: unusually great; intense   |
|      |            | S: What was that terrific noise outside the window?                   |
|      |            |   |

| 526.     | extremely    | D: at the end or outermost point; very severe; drastic               |
|----------|--------------|--|
|          |              | S: The trick is extremely dangerous.                                 |
| 527.     | uniform      | D: the special clothes worn by the members of a particular group     |
|          |              | S: The policeman put on his uniform before he went to work.          |
| 528.     | resolved     | D: to cause to decide  |
|          |              | S: He was resolved to get his homework done.                         |
| 529.     | summit       | D: the top   |
|          |              | S: I reached the summit of the mountain.                             |
| 530.     | forbade      | D: to rule against; prohibit   |
|          |              | S: The teacher forbade the use of pens for penmanship class.         |
| 531.     | breathe      | D: to take air into the lungs  |
|          |              | S: Do not try to breathe under water.                                |
| 532.     | strained     | D: to put through a sieve  |
|          |              | S: The baby food was strained.                                       |
| 533.     | satisfied    | D: to be contented   |
|          |              | S: The teacher was satisfied with my book report.                    |
| 534.     | miserable    | D: to be very unhappy; sad   |
|          |              | S: Having the flu makes you feel miserable.                          |
| 535.     | unnoticed    | D: unseen; not given attention                                       |
|          |              | S: The dog was unnoticed by the dog catcher.                         |
| 536.     | sandals      | D: a type of open shoe   |
|          |              | S: Jesus probably wore sandals on His feet.                          |
| 537.     | comfortable  | D: at ease in body or mind   |
| 007.     |              | S: I am comfortable in a sleeping bag.                               |
| 538.     | imprison     | D: to be confined unwillingly  |
|          |              | S: They must imprison people who will not obey the law.              |
| 539.     | register     | D: record of names   |
|          |              | S: I signed the register at the hotel.                               |
| 540.     | shaky        | D: wobbly; unstable; not firm or secure                              |
|          | /            | S: The leg of the table is shaky.                                    |
| 541.     | tattoo       | D: to puncture the skin with a needle and make pictures              |
|          |              | S: The sailor had a tattoo on his arm.                               |
| 542.     | controlled   | D: to have the power of ruling or regulating                         |
| ·        |              | S: The army controlled the tiny country.                             |
| 543.     | smallpox     | D: highly contagious viral disease                                   |
| 0.0.     |              | S: Smallpox killed many Native Americans.                            |
| 544.     | reality      | D: fact of becoming real   |
| <b>3</b> | · cancy      | S: They discussed the reality of heaven.                             |
| 545.     | stewardship  | D: the managing of one's time or money                               |
| 3 .5.    | occival domp | S: A Christian's stewardship means putting God's work first.         |
| 546.     | foreign      | D: situated outside one's own country or locality                    |
| 3 .0.    |              | S: He visited a foreign country on his vacation.                     |
| 547.     | agenda       | D: a list of things to be dealt with at a meeting                    |
| 3 +7.    | 4001144      | S: We followed the agenda that as prepared by the president.         |
| 548.     | engineer     | D: an operator of engines or technical equipment                     |
| J-0.     | 2110111001   | S: He had been a train engineer all of his life.                     |
| 549.     | lasso        | D: a long rope with a sliding noose at one end, used to catch cattle |
| J-J.     | .0330        | S: He used a lasso to catch the wild horse.                          |
|          |              | 5. The dock a labbe to catell the what holder                        |

| 550. | damnation   | D: a damning or being damned  |
|------|-------------|---|
|      |             | S: Because of our sins, we deserve eternal damnation.                 |
| 551. | tenement    | D: a house where people live  |
|      |             | S: The family lived in a tenement in a New York City slum.            |
| 552. | shield      | D: a broad piece of armor carried in the hand, used to ward off blows |
|      |             | S: The soldier dropped his shield during the battle.                  |
| 553. | investigate | D: to research into so as to learn the facts                          |
|      |             | S: The detective had to investigate all the leads to solve the crime. |
| 554. | orchard     | D: an area of land where fruit trees or nut trees are grown           |
|      |             | S: They had to irrigate the orchard during the drought.               |
| 555. | ability     | D: a being able; power to do something                                |
|      |             | S: We should all use our God-given ability to help others.            |
| 556. | military    | D: of, for, fit for, or done by soldiers or the armed forces          |
|      |             | S: We had to use military force to put down the riot.                 |
| 557. | comedy      | D: a drama or narrative with a happy ending                           |
|      |             | S: The comedy we watched last night made us laugh.                    |
| 558. | account     | D: to make satisfactory amends for                                    |
|      |             | S: Joe was made to account for his crime.                             |
| 559. | unruly      | D: hard to control  |
|      |             | S: The class was very unruly.   |
| 560. | everlasting | D: without end; eternity  |
|      |             | S: Heaven will be everlasting.  |
| 561. | dreary      | D: gloomy; cheerless  |
|      |             | S: The rainy day was dreary.  |
| 562. | conceal     | D: to put out of sight; hide  |
|      |             | S: The boy tried to conceal his amusement.                            |
| 563. | declared    | D: to make clearly known  |
|      |             | S: God has declared all men not guilty for Jesus' sake.               |
| 564. | spiritual   | D: of the spirit  |
|      |             | S: We sang a spiritual song.  |
| 565. | quarry      | D: place where stone, marble, or slate is excavated                   |
|      |             | S: The trucks drove into the quarry.                                  |
| 566. | ought       | D: to have the duty   |
|      |             | S: He ought to pay his bills on time.                                 |
| 567. | trolley     | D: streetcar  |
|      |             | S: We rode the trolley in San Francisco.                              |
| 568. | noiselessly | D: without making a noise   |
|      |             | S: The fan blew noiselessly.  |
| 569. | convinced   | D: to overcome the doubt; persuaded                                   |
|      |             | S: I am convinced that Jesus in my Savior.                            |
| 570. | yacht       | D: a large boat for pleasure cruises                                  |
|      |             | S: The millionaire went on his yacht for the weekend.                 |
| 571. | berries     | D: variety of small fruits found on bushes or trees                   |
|      |             | S: We spent the morning picking berries for pie.                      |
| 572. | proclaimed  | D: make an announcement   |
|      |             | S: The good news of Jesus's birth was proclaimed by the angels.       |
| 573. | conqueror   | D: the victor   |
|      |             | S: Jesus is the conqueror over sin, death, and the devil.             |
|      |             |   |

| 574.         | irregular      | D: not according to established rule or method  |
|--------------|----------------|---|
| 374.         | irregulai      | S: On vacation, we ate at irregular times.  |
| 575.         | additional     | D: more; extra; added   |
| 373.         | addicional     | S: You will have additional homework tomorrow.  |
| 576.         | squarely       | D: firmly; solidly  |
| 370.         | squarery       | S: She hit me squarely on the nose.   |
| 577.         | orphan         | D: a child whose parents are dead   |
| 377.         | Orphan         | S: The poor little girl was an orphan.  |
| 578.         | linen          | D: thread or cloth made of flax   |
| 370.         | IIIICII        | S: The sheets were made of linen.   |
| 579.         | rehearsal      | D: a practice performance of a play, concert, etc.  |
| 373.         | renearsar      | S: The band had one last rehearsal before the concert.  |
| 580.         | capture        | D: a taking by force, surprise, or skill  |
| 300.         | capture        | S: How will we capture the fort?  |
| 581.         | ushered        | D: to show the way to or conduct others to seats  |
| 301.         | usilereu       | S: He ushered us to our seats at the theater.   |
| 582.         | saddest        | D: most unhappy; most sorrowful   |
| J6Z.         | Sauuest        | S: The day Jesus died was the saddest day for His disciples.  |
| 583.         | customers      | D: persons who buy, especially those who buy at a particular store                                  |
| 365.         | customers      | S: There were many customers shopping at Meijers yesterday.   |
| 584.         | nevertheless   | D: in spite of that; nonetheless; however   |
| J04.         | HEVELUIEIESS   | S: They were losing the game; nevertheless, they kept trying.                                       |
| 585.         | whiskers       | D: the hair growing on a man's face   |
| 363.         | WIIISKEIS      | S: The whiskers on his face were very prickly.  |
| 586.         | mansion        | D: a large stately house  |
| 360.         | IIIdiiSiOii    | S: The rich man lived all alone in his mansion.   |
| 587.         | rogue          |   |
| 567.         | rogue          | D: vagabond or tramp; a scoundrel   |
| 588.         | transportation | S: The old man riding on the train was a rogue.  D: a means or a system of carrying things          |
| 300.         | transportation | S: There was a good transportation system in our town.  |
| 589.         | righteous      | D: acting justly; doing what is right; upright  |
| 363.         | rigitteous     | S: We have been made righteous through the blood of Jesus.  |
| EOO          | formarly       | D: at or in a former or earlier time; in the past   |
| 590.         | formerly       | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| E01          | thieves        | S: Iran was formerly called Persia.   |
| 591.         | uneves         | D: persons who steal, especially in secret S: There were several thieves waiting in the dark alley. |
| 592.         | discouraged    | D: to cause to lose courage or confidence; dishearten   |
| 332.         | discouraged    | S: The singer was discouraged by the lack of applause.  |
| 593.         | frightened     | D: to cause to feel fright; make suddenly afraid; scare   |
| <i>33</i> 3. | iligiitelleu   | S: The ghost frightened the children during the night.  |
| EQ4          | admiral        | D: the commanding officer of a navy or fleet  |
| 594.         | aummai         | S: He was admiral during World War II.  |
| 595.         | centuries      | D: periods of 100 years   |
| 333.         | centuries      | S: How many centuries ago did Christ live here on this earth?                                       |
| 596.         | starry         | D: set or marked with stars   |
| J30.         | starry         | S: It was a beautiful starry night.   |
| 597.         | varying        | D: differing or changing  |
| JJI.         | vai yiiig      | S: The light shone with varying degrees of brightness.  |
|              |                | 3. The light shorte with varying degrees of brightness.   |

| 598. | despair      | D: to have lost hope; to be without hope S: The despair of the disciples was evident when Jesus was put into the          |
|------|--------------|---|
|      |              | grave.  |
| 599. | dandelion    | D: a common weed with jagged leaves and yellow flowers  |
|      |              | S: There was just one dandelion growing in my front yard.   |
| 600. | incident     | D: liable to happen; a happening; an event; an occurrence   |
| 601. | emergencies  | S: The incident was scary for a while. D: unexpected happenings or conditions calling for prompt action                   |
| 001. | emergencies  | S: A good leader needs the ability to deal with emergencies.  |
| 602. | hammock      | D: a swinging couch or bed hung from the ends by rope   |
|      |              | S: The old lady lay on a hammock that hung from the ceiling.  |
| 603. | collided     | D: to come into violent contact; crash  |
|      |              | S: The truck and car collided and caused a scene.   |
| 604. | offered      | D: to suggest; propose; to bid  |
| 605  | 1:6          | S: The lady offered to pay ten dollars for the picture.   |
| 605. | notify       | D: to give notice to; inform S: Please notify me when the present is ready  |
| 606. | cushion      | <ul><li>S: Please notify me when the present is ready.</li><li>D: a pillow or pad; something that absorbs shock</li></ul> |
| 000. | casmon       | S: The chair had a nice thick cushion.  |
| 607. | rustling     | D: to move with energy or speed   |
|      | J            | S: The leaves went rustling through the yard.   |
| 608. | situation    | D: location; position; or place   |
|      |              | S: The new job put us in a difficult situation.   |
| 609. | hurrying     | D: to move or send with haste; rush   |
| 610. | ucually      | S: Everyone was hurrying to buy World Series tickets.   |
| 010. | usually      | <ul><li>D: habit; commonly or ordinarily used; normal</li><li>S: We are usually on time for school.</li></ul>             |
| 611. | occurred     | D: to take place; appear; happen  |
|      |              | S: The horrible flood occurred two years ago.   |
| 612. | grateful     | D: thankful; welcome  |
|      |              | S: He was grateful for all the gifts he received.   |
| 613. | narrative    | D: a story account  |
| C1.4 |              | S: The book was a narrative about the person's life.  |
| 614. | creatures    | <ul><li>D: living beings, animals or human</li><li>S: There are a lot of strange creatures in the world.</li></ul>        |
| 615. | earliest     | D: near the beginning; before the usual or expected time  |
| 015. | carnese      | S: The earliest you should arrive is 6 p.m.   |
| 616. | smothered    | D: to keep from getting air; suffocate  |
|      |              | S: They smothered the fire in the grass.  |
| 617. | assuredly    | D: safe; sure; certain; convinced   |
|      |              | S: I most assuredly will practice for the recital.  |
| 618. | parallel     | D: lying or moving the same distance apart  |
| 619. | orchestra    | <ul><li>S: The highway is parallel to the river.</li><li>D: group of players of various musical instruments</li></ul>     |
| 013. | or criesti a | S: The orchestra was very good.   |
| 620. | according    | D: in order of  |
|      | J            | S: The students were seated according to age.   |
|      |              |   |

| 621.          | exercise    | D: bodily exertion for sake of health                                |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 021.          | exercise    | S: Walking is a good exercise.                                       |
| 622.          | supervision | D: management  |
| 022.          | Supervision | S: His job was to oversee the children's supervision.                |
| 623.          | arising     | D: to occur  |
| 025.          | urising     | S: A dispute was arising between the leaders.                        |
| 624.          | peaceful    | D: calm and quiet  |
| 0 <b>∠</b> ¬. | peacerai    | S: The countryside was very peaceful.                                |
| 625.          | shelves     | D: usually long narrow pieces of board or metal fastened to the wall |
| 023.          | Sileives    | S: The shelves on the wall are to put books on.                      |
| 626.          | described   | D: to write to tell about; to give an account of                     |
| 020.          | acson is ca | S: Sue described the moon to the class.                              |
| 627.          | loveliest   | D: delicately beautiful  |
| 027.          | .ovenest    | S: Katie's dress was the loveliest at the party.                     |
| 628.          | managed     | D: control and direct  |
| 020.          | managea     | S: The team had been managed by the same person for many years.      |
| 629.          | hospital    | D: an institution where sick and injured are given medical care      |
| 0_0.          |             | S: The hospital has helped many people.                              |
| 630.          | canary      | D: any of various small birds largely yellow in color                |
|               | ouu. y      | S: Are you going to get a canary?                                    |
| 631.          | language    | D: speech of humans  |
|               |             | S: I don't speak a foreign language.                                 |
| 632.          | personally  | D: in person   |
|               | ,           | S: I personally will attend the meeting.                             |
| 633.          | encased     | D: to enclose  |
|               |             | S: The jewels were encased in a box.                                 |
| 634.          | triune      | D: three in one  |
|               |             | S: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit are triune.                          |
| 635.          | regular     | D: properly fitted or qualified                                      |
|               |             | S: Yesterday he was admitted as a regular member.                    |
| 636.          | artificial  | D: not a natural substance   |
|               |             | S: The artificial flowers were made of plastic.                      |
| 637.          | weird       | D: unnatural; ghostly; strange                                       |
|               |             | S: A weird nose came from the old run down house.                    |
| 638.          | postpone    | D: to put off until some later time                                  |
|               |             | S: They had to postpone the game because of rain.                    |
| 639.          | bawling     | D: a shout or cry  |
|               |             | S: The little girl was bawling for her mother.                       |
| 640.          | static      | D: random noise produced in a receiver such as a hissing or cracking |
|               |             | S: The static on the radio prevented us from hearing the music.      |
| 641.          | muscles     | D: body tissues which aid the body in movement                       |
|               |             | S: The girl had to use her muscles to pull the rope from the ground. |
| 642.          | impressed   | D: commanded respectful attention                                    |
|               |             | S: I was very impressed by his politeness.                           |
| 643.          | emerged     | D: suddenly appeared; came into view                                 |
| _             |             | S: The cat quickly emerged on the porch when the guests arrived.     |
| 644.          | bearing     | D: posture or attitude   |
|               |             | S: The new kid has a mean bearing.                                   |

| 645. | stolen       | D: take without right  |
|------|--------------|--|
|      |              | S: My ball glove has been stolen!                                  |
| 646. | scientists   | D: a person versed in science or engaged in scientific work        |
|      |              | S: The scientists have been working on a cure for the common cold. |
| 647. | average      | D: typical or ordinary   |
|      |              | S: The thief was described as being of average height.             |
| 648. | murderer     | D: someone who commits murder or kills unlawfully                  |
|      |              | S: The police could not identify the mysterious murderer.          |
| 649. | happily      | D: in a happy way as to laugh                                      |
|      |              | S: She went out to do the raking, smiling happily.                 |
| 650. | discovered   | D: perceive for the first time                                     |
|      |              | S: The cat discovered the new toy.                                 |
| 651. | remainder    | D: the part that remains; the number remaining                     |
|      |              | S: Some went by bus; the remainder went by train.                  |
| 652. | marshmallows | D: sweet spongy confection   |
|      |              | S: The children had marshmallows in their hot chocolate.           |
| 653. | whittled     | D: cut or carved as from wood                                      |
|      |              | S: The man whittled a heart into the tree.                         |
| 654. | perfectly    | D: flawless and complete   |
|      | ,            | S: The homework was done perfectly.                                |
| 655. | privilege    | D: special right or benefit belonging to a person                  |
|      | 1 0          | S: Freedom of speech is a privilege Americans have.                |
| 656. | chariot      | D: a two wheeled horse drawn vehicle                               |
|      |              | S: In Jesus' time, a roman soldier might have driven a chariot.    |
| 657. | director     | D: one who supervises or commands                                  |
|      |              | S: The director supervised both the choir and the band.            |
| 658. | terrier      | D: a small hunting dog   |
|      |              | S: Uncle Joe took his terrier hunting with him.                    |
| 659. | occupants    | D: those who take possession of                                    |
|      | •            | S: The letter came to the house addressed to the occupants.        |
| 660. | decided      | D: made a judgement or choice                                      |
|      |              | S: The judge decided the defendant was guilty.                     |
| 661. | spectacles   | D: eyeglasses to help you see                                      |
|      | - p          | S: The old man who couldn't see well wore spectacles.              |
| 662. | probably     | D: likely to happen  |
|      | ,            | S: When the clouds get dark, it will probably rain.                |
| 663. | changeable   | D: capable of change; alterable                                    |
|      | oman goulors | S: April weather is changeable.                                    |
| 664. | plentiful    | D: in abundant supply  |
|      | p. 0         | S: Grapes are plentiful in Europe.                                 |
| 665. | visitors     | D: those who visit   |
| 000. | V.0.0.5      | S: Visitors from New England arrived last night.                   |
| 666. | quantities   | D: large amounts or numbers  |
| 000. | quantities   | S: She owns quantities of books.                                   |
| 667. | jealously    | D: in a manner showing dislike or fear of rivals; envy             |
| 557. | ,00.0001,    | S: Kate acted jealously toward Mary because she received a gift.   |
| 668. | bewildered   | D: completely confused; puzzled                                    |
| 555. | 30111140104  | S: The little girl was bewildered by the crowds and noises.        |
|      |              | 5. The little girl was bewildered by the crowds and holses.        |

| 669. | violent     | D: acting done with strong rough force                               |
|------|-------------|--|
|      |             | S: The man was hit with a violent blow.                              |
| 670. | concerning  | D: on the subject of   |
|      |             | S: The policeman asked many questions concerning the accident.       |
| 671. | skeleton    | D: the frame of bones that supports the body                         |
|      |             | S: Everyone has a skeleton inside their body.                        |
| 672. | tongue      | D: the moveable piece of flesh in the mouth                          |
|      |             | S: Johnny let the sugary treat rest on his tongue before swallowing. |
| 673. | vehicle     | D: any conveyance used on land                                       |
|      |             | S: My mother's vehicle is a station wagon.                           |
| 674. | excel       | D: to be or do better than   |
|      |             | S: You seem to excel in running.                                     |
| 675. | horizon     | D: the line where the earth and the sky seem to meet                 |
|      |             | S: The sun was setting on the horizon.                               |
| 676. | vegetables  | D: plants whose fruit, seeds, leaves, or roots are used for food     |
|      |             | S: We had vegetables for dinner.                                     |
| 677. | appointed   | D: name for an office or position                                    |
|      |             | S: We appointed him as president of the sports club.                 |
| 678. | heartily    | D: with good appetite  |
|      |             | S: She ate very heartily.  |
| 679. | sunshiny    | D: having much light   |
|      |             | S: It was a sunshiny day.  |
| 680. | scissors    | D: a tool or instrument used for cutting                             |
|      |             | S: She needed the scissors to cut the paper.                         |
| 681. | procedure   | D: a way or method of doing things                                   |
|      |             | S: Everyone has a different procedure for warming up.                |
| 682. | venturesome | D: inclined to take risks  |
|      |             | S: His venturesome spirit often got him into trouble.                |
| 683. | violin      | D: a musical instrument with four strings played with a bow          |
|      |             | S: Jack plays the violin.  |
| 684. | whoops      | D: a series of loud noises   |
|      |             | S: The toy spun and made loud whoops as it twisted.                  |
| 685. | remember    | D: to call back to mind  |
|      |             | S: He had to remember he had a test today.                           |
| 686. | equipment   | D: the implements used in an operation or activity                   |
|      |             | S: They used the equipment for building bridges.                     |
| 687. | expected    | D: to think something should have happened                           |
|      |             | S: They expected them for dinner.                                    |
| 688. | insistent   | D: to make a strong demand   |
|      |             | S: He is insistent and not likely to change his mind.                |
| 689. | comical     | D: something pertaining to comedy                                    |
|      |             | S: The act was very comical.   |
| 690. | slippery    | D: causing one to slide or fall                                      |
|      |             | S: The newly waxed floor is slippery.                                |
| 691. | whereupon   | D: upon which  |
|      |             | S: The skies darkened, whereupon, the fireworks started.             |
| 692. | period      | D: a punctuation point at the end of a declarative sentence          |
|      |             | S: She forgot the period at the end of her sentence.                 |
|      |             |  |

| 693.  | merrily      | D: to do something cheerfully  |
|-------|--------------|--|
|       | - ,          | S: He merrily took his walk through the woods.   |
| 694.  | foliage      | D: the leaves of a plant or tree   |
|       |              | S: The foliage of the forest was beautiful.  |
| 695.  | grieved      | D: to cause grief or sorrow  |
|       |              | S: It grieved the father to punish the son.  |
| 696.  | remission    | D: the act of freeing from just punishment   |
| co=   |              | S: Christ's body and blood were shed for the remission of our sins.  |
| 697.  | torrents     | D: a rushing stream as of water or lava  |
| 608   | ccalv        | <ul><li>S: Torrents of water were rushing in from the broken water line.</li><li>D: covered with scales</li></ul>                      |
| 698.  | scaly        | S: Fish are very scaly.  |
| 699.  | funniest     | D: causing laughter; comical   |
| 033.  | rannese      | S: That was the funniest movie I have ever seen.   |
| 700.  | proportions  | D: the size, number, or amount of one thing as compared to another   |
|       |              | S: The proportions of foods given to eighth graders are larger than that   |
|       |              | given to first graders.  |
| 701.  | erected      | D: to raise upright  |
|       |              | S: The builders erected the building in one month.   |
| 702.  | handkerchief | D: a square piece of cloth for wiping the eyes, face, or nose  |
| 702   | lomonodo     | S: Cover your mouth with a handkerchief when you cough.  |
| 703.  | lemonade     | <ul><li>D: a drink made of water, sugar, and lemon juice</li><li>S: Let's make some lemonade to sell at the picnic.</li></ul>          |
| 704.  | ravines      | D: a deep gully worn by the action of a stream or torrent  |
| 704.  | ravines      | S: There are deep ravines in the canyon.   |
| 705.  | distinctly   | D: plainly; clearly; unmistakable separated from anything else   |
|       | ·            | S: I told him very distinctly what to do.  |
| 706.  | museum       | D: a building in which objects of permanent interest are displayed   |
|       |              | S: We went to the museum for the afternoon.  |
| 707.  | sultry       | D: very hot and humid  |
| 700   |              | S: Yesterday, the weather was very sultry.   |
| 708.  | wherever     | D: at, to, or in every place   |
| 709.  | meteor       | <ul><li>S: Wherever you want to go, we will go with you.</li><li>D: a small mass that travels through space at a great speed</li></ul> |
| 705.  | meteor       | S: The meteor came plunging down into the earth's atmosphere.  |
| 710.  | issuing      | D: a passing out; an exit  |
|       | Ü            | S: The President is issuing an executive order.  |
| 711.  | accurate     | D: free from mistakes; exact; precise  |
|       |              | S: They have an accurate weather report.   |
| 712.  | elapsed      | D: to slip or glide away; to go by; to pass  |
|       |              | S: Ten days elapsed before another message came.   |
| 713.  | equally      | D: in an equal manner or degree; alike; evenly   |
| 714.  | ovactly      | <ul><li>S: The candy was divided equally among the children.</li><li>D: in an exact manner; precisely</li></ul>                        |
| / 14. | exactly      | S: The men will leave at exactly three o'clock.  |
| 715.  | blued        | D: something blue in color, the sea or sky   |
|       | <del></del>  | S: The sky had really blued in color since yesterday.  |
|       |              | •  |

| 716.  | inspiration  | D: the condition of being stimulated                                   |
|-------|--------------|--|
|       |              | S: The Bible was written by inspiration of the Holy Spirit.            |
| 717.  | opposite     | D: placed or located directly across from something                    |
|       | -  -         | S: The mailbox is on the opposite side of the road from the house.     |
| 718.  | windshield   | D: a glass screen attached to the body of a car in front of the driver |
| 0.    |              | S: The foul ball cracked the car's windshield.                         |
| 719.  | interior     | D: the inner part of something   |
| , 13. |              | S: We went into the interior of the house to stay out of the rain.     |
| 720.  | competition  | D: a contest between 2 or more people for the same thing               |
|       |              | S: The competition for the prize was fierce.                           |
| 721.  | threatening  | D: to give warning as of by a threat or sign                           |
|       |              | S: The dark clouds were a threatening sign of rain.                    |
| 722.  | splashing    | D: roughly striking liquid and causing it to move and scatter          |
|       | 5p.1058      | S: The high waves hit the shore splashing everyone nearby.             |
| 723.  | increase     | D: to make or become greater   |
|       |              | S: The race car driver will increase his speed to gain the lead.       |
| 724.  | ammunition   | D: anything that can be hurled at a target                             |
|       |              | S: The policeman shot several round of ammunition at the robbers.      |
| 725.  | herded       | D: to form or put into a herd  |
|       |              | S: The farmers herded the stay cattle into the pen.                    |
| 726.  | fielding     | D: to catch, stop, and throw the ball                                  |
|       | -            | S: The outfielder moved backwards while fielding the baseball.         |
| 727.  | conversation | D: oral exchange of sentiments, share opinions or ideas                |
|       |              | S: The two engineers were having a conversation about the building     |
| 728.  | graceful     | D: displaying grace of form or action                                  |
|       |              | S: The figure skater made a graceful figure eight move.                |
| 729.  | cedar        | D: tall coniferous tree of the pine family                             |
|       |              | S: Mike looked like an ant compared to the cedar tree.                 |
| 730.  | causing      | D: to serve as the cause or occasion of                                |
|       |              | S: The water was causing the rocks to erode.                           |
| 731.  | existence    | D: reality as opposed to appearance                                    |
|       |              | S: I highly doubt the existence of the tooth fairy.                    |
| 732.  | pretended    | D: not genuine or not real   |
|       |              | S: She pretended to be a snake.  |
| 733.  | primary      | D: something that stands first in rank                                 |
|       |              | S: This book will be our primary source for the study.                 |
| 734.  | admission    | D: a fee charged to get into a building like a theater                 |
|       |              | S: There was an admission charge of \$10.00 for a ticket.              |
| 735.  | parachute    | D: a folding umbrella-like device made of lightweight fabric           |
|       |              | S: The pilot used a parachute to land safely on the ground.            |
| 736.  | protection   | D: the state of being protected  |
|       |              | S: Roman soldiers used shields for protection.                         |
| 737.  | cruelly      | D: in a cruel or painful manner  |
| 700   |              | S: The highjacker treated us cruelly.                                  |
| 738.  | atmosphere   | D: the whole mass of air surrounding the earth                         |
| 720   | مانسب        | S: The spacecraft entered the atmosphere.                              |
| 739.  | during       | D: at a point in the course of   |
|       |              | S: He passed the slower runner during the last turn of the race.       |

| 740.   | board         | D: to come up against or attack                                     |
|--------|---------------|---|
|        |               | S: The captain told us to board the enemy ship.                     |
| 741.   | headache      | D: pain in the head   |
|        |               | S: George had a severe headache.                                    |
| 742.   | relieved      | D: showing relief   |
|        |               | S: We were relieved to see the survivors.                           |
| 743.   | safety        | D: the condition of being safe                                      |
|        |               | S: We felt the safety given to us by the brick house.               |
| 744.   | handsome      | D: having a pleasing and appealing appearance                       |
|        |               | S: The handsome young man helped his grandmother across the street. |
| 745.   | colossal      | D: of bulk extent power   |
|        |               | S: The statue of a bear was a colossal statue.                      |
| 746.   | vainly        | D: worthless  |
|        | •             | S: Jim tried vainly to rescue the dog.                              |
| 747.   | approved      | D: to have or express favorable opinion                             |
|        | • •           | S: Charlie approved of Tammy's decision to move.                    |
| 748.   | sprinkling    | D: to scatter in or as if in drops or particles                     |
|        | 1 0           | S: Mike was sprinkling water on the delicate flowers.               |
| 749.   | cutest        | D: attractive in a dainty or pretty way                             |
|        |               | S: The black puppy was the cutest of the litter.                    |
| 750.   | saddle        | D: a leather covered, padded seat for a rider on horseback          |
|        |               | S: The saddle was falling off of the horse.                         |
| 751.   | reckless      | D: heedless; careless, rash   |
| , 5 1. | recitiess     | S: The student driver is very reckless.                             |
| 752.   | partitioned   | D: to divide into distinct parts, as by line or walls               |
| ,52.   | partitioned   | S: Carl partitioned his basement into five small rooms.             |
| 753.   | raisins       | D: a dried sweet grape of different varieties                       |
| , 55.  | 10151115      | S: The raisins in the cereal were big and sweet.                    |
| 754.   | calmly        | D: not excited; quiet in action or words                            |
| 754.   | canny         | S: The lady calmly replied, "No sir."                               |
| 755.   | repeated      | D: done or happening again and again                                |
| 755.   | repeated      | S: Sara repeated the question for us.                               |
| 756.   | hauled        | D: to pull or draw with force; to drag                              |
| 750.   | Hauleu        | S: Paul hauled the garbage to the end of the driveway for pickup.   |
| 757.   | discontented  | D: dissatisfied; uneasy   |
| 131.   | uiscontenteu  | S: Rod cared for the discontented baby.                             |
| 750    | nrimitivo     | D: original; first; belonging to very early time                    |
| 758.   | primitive     |   |
| 750    | sincoroly     | S: The vase showed a primitive design pattern.                      |
| 759.   | sincerely     | D: being honest   |
| 760    | voungstors    | S: He acted sincerely about his job.                                |
| 760.   | youngsters    | D: being in the early part of life                                  |
| 761    | ~~~ d a t o d | S: The neighbors' youngsters were very polite.                      |
| 761.   | graduated     | D: a completed course of study                                      |
| 763    | ا - سمام س    | S: The girl graduated from high school.                             |
| 762.   | ordered       | D: to force someone to do something                                 |
| 760    | ualinio -     | S: The boss ordered him to go to work.                              |
| 763.   | retiring      | D: to withdraw or retreat   |
|        |               | S: John is retiring from his job at the plant.                      |

| 764. | especially     | D: particularly   |
|------|----------------|---|
|      |                | S: The children especially wanted to see the monkeys.                                       |
| 765. | arrangement    | D: putting in order   |
|      |                | S: She made an arrangement of flowers.  |
| 766. | constructed    | D: to build something   |
|      |                | S: The people constructed their houses out of dried mud.                                    |
| 767. | commercial     | D: an advertisement   |
|      |                | S: There was a commercial on television.  |
| 768. | bananas        | D: a kind of fruit with a yellow skin   |
|      |                | S: I had bananas for breakfast.   |
| 769. | definitely     | D: sure to do something   |
|      |                | S: He was definitely going to the game.   |
| 770. | semester       | D: a school term; length of time  |
|      |                | S: John only took one semester of geometry.   |
| 771. | busily         | D: in a busy manner   |
|      |                | S: She was working busily.  |
| 772. | employees      | D: a person who works for someone   |
|      |                | S: They are employees of Mr. Granger.   |
| 773. | including      | D: to be included in  |
|      |                | S: They all danced, included Philip.  |
| 774. | astronomer     | D: one who studies space  |
|      |                | S: He is an astronomer.   |
| 775. | liquor         | D: a kind of alcoholic beverage   |
|      |                | S: During the 1920's, the sale of liquor was prohibited.                                    |
| 776. | alfalfa        | D: a plant with clover like leaves used as food for animals                                 |
|      |                | S: The farmer bought alfalfa for his horses.  |
| 777. | automobile     | D: a self-moving vehicle used for carrying goods  |
| 770  | 1. 1 1         | S: The horses pulled the carriage full of fruits and vegetables.                            |
| 778. | dissolved      | D: to pass or cause to pass into a solution   |
| 770  | مان المام      | S: The sugar dissolved into the water.  |
| 779. | division       | D: process of finding out how many times a number goes into another                         |
|      |                | number  |
| 700  | oasily         | S: He had a long division problem.  |
| 780. | easily         | D: an easy manner; without difficulty S: That player is easily the best player on the team. |
| 781. | excitement     | D: the state of being excited   |
| 701. | excitement     | S: The excitement of winning the championship filled the stadium.                           |
| 782. | forgiveness    | D: the act of forgiving or being forgiven   |
| 702. | TOT give itess | S: Because Jesus died, we receive the forgiveness of sins.                                  |
| 783. | freight        | D: goods or cargo carried by ships, trains, or planes                                       |
| 703. | ii cigiit      | S: The freight that was on the ship was unloaded.   |
| 784. | injury         | D: harm or damage done or suffered  |
| , 0  | , ,            | S: The football player had a serious injury.  |
| 785. | magazine       | D: a publication that contains stories or articles  |
|      |                | S: The magazine had an article about good health practices.                                 |
| 786. | mournful       | D: to feel grief  |
|      | <del></del>    | S: The family was mournful after the death of their son.                                    |
|      |                | ,   |

| 787. | neither           | D: not one or the other   |
|------|-------------------|---|
|      |                   | S: Neither the boys nor the girls knew where the ball was.              |
| 788. | obliged           | D: to force or compel   |
|      |                   | S: We felt obliged to help our neighbor clean up after the storm.       |
| 789. | permitted         | D: to give permission   |
|      |                   | S: He was permitted to go to the concert.                               |
| 790. | porridge          | D: a food made by boiling grain in water or milk                        |
|      |                   | S: The oatmeal porridge was very tasty.                                 |
| 791. | separated         | D: to keep apart by something in between                                |
|      |                   | S: A river separated the Twin Cities.                                   |
| 792. | surrounded        | D: to enclose on all sides  |
|      |                   | S: The enemy surrounded the troops.                                     |
| 793. | unforeseen        | D: unexpected   |
|      |                   | S: The accident was unforeseen even though there were signs of danger.  |
| 794. | superior          | D: higher in order, status, or rank                                     |
| 7    | 3. p 3 3.         | S: His superior officer commanded him to stand and salute.              |
| 795. | tournament        | D: a series of contests in a sport leading to a championship            |
| 755. | tournament        | S: The baseball tournament was held at the end of the season.           |
| 796. | hastily           | D: done in a hurry  |
| 730. | Hastily           | S: The girl hastily made her bed so she could go shopping.              |
| 797. | scheduled         | D: planned  |
| 797. | Scrieduled        | ·   |
| 700  | antlemen.         | S: The scheduled events took place on time.                             |
| 798. | gentlemen         | D: a group of courteous, gracious men                                   |
| 700  |                   | S: The three gentlemen helped direct traffic through the muddy streets. |
| 799. | proposed          | D: to put forth consideration or acceptance                             |
|      |                   | S: He proposed going to the ice cream parlor after the movie.           |
| 800. | hurricane         | D: a violent tropical cyclone   |
|      |                   | S: The winds of the hurricane reached 80 miles per hour.                |
| 801. | completely        | D: lacking nothing; thorough  |
|      |                   | S: The puppy completely cleaned his food bowl.                          |
| 802. | repairing         | D: to put back into good condition                                      |
|      |                   | S: The man was repairing the hole in the bottom of the boat.            |
| 803. | sulfur or sulphur | D: a pale-yellow, nonmetallic chemical element                          |
|      |                   | S: Sulfur is one of the chemicals used on a match.                      |
| 804. | advertised        | D: to call the public's attention to something                          |
|      |                   | S: In order to sell her car, the woman advertised it in the paper.      |
| 805. | conductor         | D: a person who conducts, leads, or guides                              |
|      |                   | S: The conductor called the orchestra to attention.                     |
| 806. | twelfth           | D: in a series, the one that comes after eleventh                       |
|      |                   | S: Which one of Jesus' disciples was chosen twelfth?                    |
| 807. | crescent          | D: the moon in it's first quarter or any shape that resembles it        |
|      |                   | S: Make the shape of a crescent out of the cookie dough.                |
| 808. | committed         | D: to promise or pledge to do something for another                     |
| 200. | 30                | S: I was committed to help the poor and needy.                          |
| 809. | witnessed         | D: to testify; to tell; to give evidence                                |
| 505. | WICHCSSCA         | S: She witnessed in court regarding the facts in the accident.          |
| 810. | laboratory        | D: a room or building used for research                                 |
| 010. | iaboi atoi y      | S: The students met in the laboratory to dissect the frog.              |
|      |                   | 3. The students met in the laboratory to dissect the Hog.               |

| 811. | federal   | D: a type of government where there is a central authority                   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      |           | S: The United States has a federal form of government.                       |
| 812. | gradual   | D: taking place little by little; not sharply                                |
|      |           | S: The incline up the hill was quite gradual.                                |
| 813. | beefsteak | D: a slice of beef   |
|      |           | S: My father barbecued the beefsteak for dinner last night.                  |
| 814. | juror     | D: a member of the jury  |
|      |           | S: A juror must listen carefully to the evidence in a trial.                 |
| 815. | affect    | D: influence; to have an affect on   |
|      |           | S: The right amount of water will affect a plant's growth in a positive way. |
| 816. | entirely  | D: not lacking any parts; whole  |
|      |           | S: He worked the math problem in entirely the correct steps.                 |
| 817. | awkward   | D: not having grace or coordination; clumsy                                  |
|      |           | S: The small child was awkward when playing the new game.                    |
| 818. | listening | D: to make an effort to hear; to take advice                                 |
|      |           | S: The class was listening to the teacher.                                   |
| 819. | cupboard  | D: a closet or cabinet for storing cups, plates, food, etc.                  |
|      |           | S: After drying the dishes, please put them in the cupboard.                 |
| 820. | singular  | D: the opposite of plural; only one  |
|      |           | S: The noun boy is in singular form.   |
| 821. | biting    | D: to cut or chew with your teeth  |
|      |           | S: The puppy was biting the tennis shoe.                                     |
| 822. | sphere    | D: any round body like a globe or a ball                                     |
|      |           | S: The earth is shaped like a sphere.  |
| 823. | baptize   | D: to administer baptism; to apply water                                     |
|      |           | S: Our minister will baptize the little baby.                                |
| 824. | suitable  | D: right for the purpose or occasion; fitting; appropriate                   |
|      |           | S: What is the suitable gift to give to a three-year old?                    |
| 825. | apartment | D: a room or rooms to live in  |
|      |           | S: The apartment building had no rooms left to rent.                         |
| 826. | obtained  | D: to get possession by some effort  |
|      |           | S: He obtained his driver's license after passing the test.                  |
| 827. | deafening | D: to make deaf; to overwhelm with noise                                     |
|      |           | S: The roar of the jet engine was deafening.                                 |
| 828. | gauze     | D: any very thin, loosely woven material                                     |
|      |           | S: The shirt was made of a gauze material.                                   |
| 829. | aroused   | D: to awaken as from sleep; to stir as to action                             |
|      |           | S: The little baby was aroused by the loud noise.                            |
| 830. | uncommon  | D: not common; rare; not usual   |
|      |           | S: A volcano is an uncommon sight.   |
| 831. | valuable  | D: being worth money; highly regarded as precious                            |
|      |           | S: The wealthy woman kept her valuable jewelry in a safe.                    |
| 832. | burglar   | D: a person who commits burglary   |
|      |           | S: The policeman caught the burglar.   |
| 833. | interfere | D: clash; conflict; to come between for some purpose                         |
|      |           | S: Watching television can interfere with good study habits.                 |
| 834. | bruised   | D: to injure the surface of the body   |
|      |           | S: When the toddler fell, he bruised his knee.                               |
|      |           |  |

| 835.  | torpedo    | D: large, self-propelled, exploding projectile                         |
|-------|------------|--|
|       |            | S: The submarine launched the torpedo at the enemy ship.               |
| 836.  | hubbub     | D: a confused sound of many voices                                     |
|       |            | S: The crowd's hubbub frightened the small children.                   |
| 837.  | staring    | D: to look with a steady fixed gaze                                    |
|       |            | S: Staring at someone is not polite.                                   |
| 838.  | obvious    | D: easy to see or understand   |
|       |            | S: The answer to that math problem should be obvious.                  |
| 839.  | genuine    | D: the original stock; authentic                                       |
|       | J          | S: The necklace has genuine stones.                                    |
| 840.  | sewage     | D: waste matter carried off by sewers                                  |
|       | J          | S: The sewage from the factory was polluting the river.                |
| 841.  | example    | D: sample; something that shows the nature or character of the rest    |
|       |            | S: Do your homework by following the example given in the text.        |
| 842.  | petition   | D: prayer; solemn earnest request to someone in authority              |
| 0 .2. | petition   | S: The minister offered a petition for rain.                           |
| 843.  | converse   | D: to hold a conversation; to talk                                     |
| 043.  | CONVERSE   | S: How long did you converse with your friend last evening?            |
| 844.  | secrecy    | D: something done in secret  |
| 044.  | scorccy    | S: The spy checked into the hotel in secrecy.                          |
| 845.  | realty     | D: same as real estate; land and buildings                             |
| 043.  | rearry     | S: The realty agent sold our house.                                    |
| 846.  | monstrous  | D: abnormally large; enormous  |
| 040.  | monstrous  | S: The little child took a monstrous bite out of the apple.            |
| 017   | namphlat   | • •  |
| 847.  | pamphlet   | D: a small booklet, unbound, usually with a paper cover                |
| 0.40  | cica ntic  | S: The dentist's office handed out a pamphlet on proper care of teeth. |
| 848.  | gigantic   | D: of, like, or fit for a giant; enormous                              |
| 0.40  |            | S: We shared a gigantic banana split.                                  |
| 849.  | notable    | D: worthy of notice; remarkable  |
| 050   | 1          | S: The President of the United States is a notable person.             |
| 850.  | substitute | D: a person or thing serving or used in place of another               |
|       |            | S: The substitute teacher was in school for two days.                  |
| 851.  | cabinet    | D: a case with drawers or shelves for storing things                   |
|       |            | S: There was no more room in the cabinet for storing the two books.    |
| 852.  | tactics    | D: any methods used to achieve a goal                                  |
|       |            | S: The general employed good military tactics to capture the bridge.   |
| 853.  | lightened  | D: to make light; grow brighter  |
|       |            | S: When we pulled the shades up, the room lightened.                   |
| 854.  | answerable | D: responsible; accountable; that which can be answered                |
|       |            | S: The boy was answerable to his parents for breaking the window.      |
| 855.  | capital    | D: The city in which laws are made for a particular state              |
|       |            | S: The capital of Michigan is Lansing.                                 |
| 856.  | seemingly  | D: without necessarily being true                                      |
|       |            | S: Her actions were seemingly innocent.                                |
| 857.  | messenger  | D: a person who carries a message or is sent on an errand              |
|       |            | S: The king's messenger delivered the paper to the people.             |
| 858.  | assembled  | D: gathered into a group   |
|       |            | S: The people assembled in the auditorium for the concert.             |
|       |            |  |

| 859. | premium    | D: a prize, reward, or inducement to buy something  |
|------|------------|---|
|      |            | S: The premium for someone buying six candy bars is one free candy bar for every five purchased.  |
| 860. | introduce  | D: to lead or bring in; to acquaint   |
|      |            | S: Will you introduce your parents to your teacher?   |
| 861. | admonish   | D: to caution against specific faults; warn   |
| 963  | nolinu     | S: The mother will admonish her son for talking to strangers.   |
| 862. | policy     | <ul><li>D: a wise plan</li><li>S: The policy enacted by the government involved seeking world peace.</li></ul>                                  |
| 863. | schemes    | D: systematic programs or plans for achieving a goal  |
|      |            | S: What schemes did the children devise for getting their way?  |
| 864. | fulfilled  | D: to carry out; to cause to happen   |
| 0.00 | :          | S: The student fulfilled all the requirements for graduation.   |
| 865. | innocent   | <ul><li>D: free from wrong</li><li>S: The man was found to be innocent of the crime.</li></ul>  |
| 866. | trough     | D: a long, open container for holding water or feed for animals   |
|      | J          | S: The horses came to drink at the trough.  |
| 867. | companies  | D: a groups gathered for social or business purposes  |
| 0.00 | faraccall  | S: The presidents of six companies met for a meeting.   |
| 868. | farewell   | <ul><li>D: parting words; goodbye</li><li>S: When the student left for college, he wished his friends farewell.</li></ul>                       |
| 869. | institute  | D: to set up; establish; found; to start; initiate  |
|      |            | S: The school will institute a new dress code.  |
| 870. | weather    | D: the general condition of the atmosphere of any particular time   |
| 074  |            | S: The weather today is cold and stormy.  |
| 871. | author     | <ul><li>D: the writer of a book or article</li><li>S: The author of the book is Charles Dickens.</li></ul>                                      |
| 872. | siege      | D: the surrounding of a city or fort by an enemy army   |
|      | G          | S: The Persians laid siege to the city of Troy.   |
| 873. | adultery   | D: sin against the 6 <sup>th</sup> Commandment; not being faithful to a spouse  |
| 074  | ::£:       | S: God says, "You shall not commit adultery."   |
| 874. | sacrifice  | D: an offering of the life of an animal or person; to give something up S: A calf was one kind of animal that was often offered as a sacrifice. |
| 875. | toboggan   | D: a long, narrow, flat sled without runners  |
|      | 55         | S: We had fun sledding down the hill on a toboggan.   |
| 876. | opponents  | D: one who opposes or goes against  |
| 077  |            | S: The opponents of the bill did not want Congress to pass it.  |
| 877. | containing | <ul><li>D: to hold; to have something in</li><li>S: The bottle containing the explosive liquid fell to the floor.</li></ul>                     |
| 878. | medallion  | D: a large medal  |
|      |            | S: The athlete wore the gold medallion around his neck.   |
| 879. | strength   | D: the quality of being strong, powerful  |
| 000  |            | S: The weight lifter possessed great strength.  |
| 880. | patiently  | <ul><li>D: enduring trouble without complain; calm</li><li>S: The little boy waited patiently to open his presents.</li></ul>                   |
| 881. | wreckage   | D: the remains of something that has been wrecked   |
|      | <b>5</b> - | S: The treasure hunters search the wreckage of the sunken ship.   |
|      |            |   |

| 882. | intelligent  | D: having or using intelligence; mental ability                         |
|------|--------------|---|
|      |              | S: An intelligent person learns from his own experiences.               |
| 883. | possession   | D: something owned; possessed   |
|      |              | S: The basketball team had possession of the ball.                      |
| 884. | oxygen       | D: a colorless, odorless, tasteless, gaseous element                    |
|      |              | S: We all need to breathe oxygen to maintain our life.                  |
| 885. | gradually    | D: taking place little by little; not sharp                             |
|      |              | S: He gradually filled the water glass to the rim.                      |
| 886. | appreciate   | D: to think well of; to enjoy   |
|      |              | S: I appreciate it when someone tells me I did a good job.              |
| 887. | accomplished | D: done; completed  |
|      |              | S: Winning the baseball championship was accomplished through hard      |
|      |              | work and commitment to the team.  |
| 888. | disagreeable | D: not to one's taste; unpleasant; offensive                            |
|      |              | S: Rotten eggs have a very disagreeable odor.                           |
| 889. | princess     | D: a female member of a royal family                                    |
|      | ·            | S: The princess toured the United States on an official visit.          |
| 890. | tremendous   | D: very large; great  |
|      |              | S: The tremendous size of that great oak tree was magnificent.          |
| 891. | alighted     | D: to get down or off; dismounted                                       |
|      | <u> </u>     | S: The rider alighted from his horse in one easy motion.                |
| 892. | temporal     | D: lasting for only a time; of this world                               |
|      | •            | S: The things of this world are temporal; that is, they will die.       |
| 893. | afternoon    | D: the time of day from noon to evening                                 |
|      |              | S: The basketball coach called an afternoon practice for the team.      |
| 894. | announcing   | D: to give notice publicly; proclaim                                    |
|      | g            | S: The candidate was announcing his plans to run for President.         |
| 895. | throughout   | D: all the way through  |
|      |              | S: Throughout the trial, the man maintained his innocence.              |
| 896. | nibbling     | D: to eat with quick, small bites                                       |
|      | 8            | S: The rabbit was nibbling on the carrot.                               |
| 897. | glimpse      | D: to catch a brief, quick view of                                      |
| 0071 | 9bac         | S: We caught a glimpse of the President as his limousine drove by.      |
| 898. | jerked       | D: to pull or twist with a sudden, sharp movement                       |
| 050. | jerneu       | S: The puppy jerked his head in an effort to get away.                  |
| 899. | president    | D: the highest executive officer of a company, country, etc.            |
| 033. | president    | S: The executive of the company hopes to be the company's president one |
|      |              | day.  |
| 900. | submarine    | D: something that functions beneath the surface of the sea              |
| 500. | Jabinarine   | S: The submarine stayed under water for three months.                   |
| 901. | neighborhood | D: people living near each other; community                             |
| 501. | neignbornood | S: The people of the community formed a neighborhood watch.             |
| 902. | destruction  | D: a destroying or being destroyed                                      |
| JUZ. | acstraction  | S: The tornado caused much destruction in the city.                     |
| 903. | attorney     | D: any person having the legal power to act for another                 |
| 303. | attorney     | S: The attorney pleaded the case of the accused man before the jury.    |
| 904. | knapsacks    | D: a canvas bag used for carrying equipment and supplies                |
| 304. | KIIapsacks   |   |
|      |              | S: The hikers carried two knapsacks filled with their equipment.        |

| 905. | smokestack   | D: a pipe used for the discharge of smoke from a factory                  |
|------|--------------|---|
|      |              | S: Heavy thick smoke poured from the factory's smokestack.                |
| 906. | republican   | D: a person who favors a republic form of government                      |
|      |              | S: A republican would believe all people have the right to vote.          |
| 907. | memorized    | D: something committed to memory  |
|      |              | S: The student memorized the Gettysburg Address by Abraham Lincoln.       |
| 908. | important    | D: meaning a great deal; having great significance                        |
|      |              | S: The president called an important business meeting.                    |
| 909. | grammar      | D: study of language  |
|      |              | S: The English teacher gave the students a grammar assignment.            |
| 910. | information  | D: an informing or being told   |
|      |              | S: The tourist went to the information booth to get a campsite map.       |
| 911. | excellent    | D: of outstanding quality   |
|      |              | S: The student's report was excellent.                                    |
| 912. | certainly    | D: beyond a doubt; surely   |
|      | ,            | S: That thunderstorm certainly scared the children.                       |
| 913. | megaphone    | D: a large, funnel-shaped device used to amplify the sound of a voice     |
|      | 0 1          | S: The cheerleader used a megaphone during the cheer.                     |
| 914. | minnows      | D: a small freshwater fish  |
|      |              | S: We used minnows for bait when we went fishing.                         |
| 915. | organized    | D: to arrange in an orderly manner  |
|      | - <b>G</b> - | S: They organized the schedule for games so everyone could play.          |
| 916. | scorching    | D: to char or discolor the surface of something by burning                |
|      |              | S: The scorching sun dried up the grass.                                  |
| 917. | anthem       | D: a religious choir song   |
|      |              | S: The choir sang a new anthem for the worship service.                   |
| 918. | passenger    | D: a person traveling in some type of vehicle                             |
|      | , ,          | S: The airline passenger was late arriving at the airport.                |
| 919. | aghast       | D: a great feeling of horror  |
|      | J            | S: The people were aghast as they looked at the damage to the house.      |
| 920. | mortar       | D: a mixture of cement, sand, and water used between bricks               |
|      |              | S: The cement mason mixed the mortar before starting to build the wall.   |
| 921. | thought      | D: the act or process of thinking   |
|      | G            | S: The student was deep in thought as she took the test.                  |
| 922. | carnival     | D: a traveling entertainment with rides, games, etc.                      |
|      |              | S: My favorite ride at the carnival is the Ferris wheel.                  |
| 923. | nervous      | D: tense or restless  |
|      |              | S: While waiting for the principal, the student became very nervous.      |
| 924. | library      | D: a room or building where a collection of books is kept                 |
|      | •            | S: The student needed to do research work in the library.                 |
| 925. | missionary   | D: a person sent out by his church to preach in a foreign country         |
|      | •            | S: The missionary went to India to preach about Jesus.                    |
| 926. | watermelon   | D: a large, edible fruit with a green rind and pink or red pulp           |
|      |              | S: We always have an ice-cold watermelon our July 4 <sup>th</sup> picnic. |
| 927. | beckoned     | D: to call or summon by gesture   |
|      |              | S: The mother beckoned to her small child.                                |
| 928. | education    | D: an educating or being educated   |
|      |              | S: Parents want their children to get a good education.                   |
|      |              | 5 6   |

| 929.         | surely       | D: certainly or indeed  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              | S: Surely, that man was innocent of any wrongdoing.                     |
| 930.         | curly        | D: having curls   |
|              |              | S: The little girl had very curly hair.                                 |
| 931.         | shepherd     | D: a person who herds sheep   |
|              |              | S: The shepherd herded his sheep to the pasture.                        |
| 932.         | supreme      | D: highest in rank, power, quality; most excellent                      |
|              |              | S: God is our supreme being.  |
| 933.         | brilliant    | D: shining brightly; vivid; intense                                     |
|              |              | S: The brilliant star shone on top of the Christmas tree.               |
| 934.         | design       | D: to make sketches of; to plan; to devise creatively                   |
|              | J            | S: The company accepted the architect's design.                         |
| 935.         | mountains    | D: a natural raised part of the earth's surface, larger than a hill     |
|              |              | S: The mountains stretched across the horizon.                          |
| 936.         | discussion   | D: talk or writing in which the pros and cons are considered            |
| 330.         | 4.50405.011  | S: The businessmen held a discussion as to the best way to proceed.     |
| 937.         | finely       | D: the adverb form of the word fine; superior in quality                |
| 337.         | imery        | S: The mechanic finely tuned the car.                                   |
| 938.         | ivory        | D: the hard white substance forming the tusks of elephants              |
| <i>5</i> 56. | ivory        | S: Many elephants were slaughtered for their ivory tusks.               |
| 939.         | maniac       | D: a wildly insane person   |
| 333.         | mamac        | S: The policeman had trouble controlling the maniac.                    |
| 940.         | misspelled   | D: to spell incorrectly   |
| 940.         | iiiisspelleu | •   |
| 941.         | amazamant    | S: The doctor misspelled the word as he gave the prescription.          |
| 941.         | amazement    | D: the amazed condition; great wonder; astonishment                     |
| 042          |              | S: The child watched in amazement as the magician performed tricks.     |
| 942.         | vigorous     | D: strong; robust; forceful   |
| 0.42         | alaaal a     | S: The swimmer used vigorous strokes as he swam across the lake.        |
| 943.         | absolve      | D: to pronounce free from guilt or blame                                |
| 044          |              | S: The pastor will absolve the sins of the people.                      |
| 944.         | terrible     | D: causing terror; fearful; dreadful                                    |
|              |              | S: The terrible accident caused people to drive carefully.              |
| 945.         | lettuce      | D: a plant whose green leaves are good to eat                           |
|              |              | S: It is good to eat a lettuce salad with your meal.                    |
| 946.         | agreement    | D: an agreeing or being in harmony                                      |
|              |              | S: The two countries signed a peace agreement.                          |
| 947.         | ignorant     | D: lacking knowledge, education, or experience                          |
|              |              | S: The small child was ignorant of the correct way to address an adult. |
| 948.         | horrible     | D: causing a feeling of horror; terror; dreadful                        |
|              |              | S: The horrible storm caused the little child to cry.                   |
| 949.         | fourth       | D: proceeded by three others in a series                                |
|              |              | S: I was fourth in the line behind my three friends.                    |
| 950.         | fastened     | D: to join one thing to another; attach; to make secure                 |
|              |              | S: The teacher fastened the nametag to the kindergartner's jacket.      |
| 951.         | memorable    | D: worth remembering; notable   |
|              |              | S: The fourth of July was a memorable occasion.                         |
| 952.         | absurd       | D: so clearly untrue that it is laughable                               |
|              |              | S: The student gave an absurd answer to the teacher's question.         |
|              |              |   |

| 052  |                                       | D  |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 953. | seriously                             | D: earnestly; solemnly; not joking                                       |
|      |                                       | S: The judge told the jury to take their job seriously.                  |
| 954. | slightest                             | D: slender; frail; having little weight; small in amount                 |
|      |                                       | S: The slightest breeze will cause the chimes to sound.                  |
| 955. | performance                           | D: the act of performing; functioning                                    |
|      |                                       | S: The singer's performance was very well attended.                      |
| 956. | permanent                             | D: lasting or intending to last for a long time                          |
|      |                                       | S: Your baby teeth are replaced by permanent teeth.                      |
| 957. | identify                              | D: to show to be the person or thing described                           |
|      |                                       | S: Can you identify the person you saw at the store?                     |
| 958. | veteran                               | D: having had long experience in some type of work                       |
|      |                                       | S: The veteran served his country in World War II.                       |
| 959. | altered                               | D: to make different in details  |
|      |                                       | S: The tailor altered the style of the collar on the suit.               |
| 960. | recovered                             | D: to get something back that was lost or stolen                         |
|      |                                       | S: The police recovered the stolen television.                           |
| 961. | thoroughly                            | D: done or proceeding through to the end; complete                       |
|      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | S: The dentist told the boy to thoroughly brush his teeth.               |
| 962. | undisturbed                           | D: to remain calm and quiet  |
|      |                                       | S: The baby had three hours of undisturbed sleep.                        |
| 963. | sputtering                            | D: to spit out in an explosive manner                                    |
| 300. | oparte8                               | S: The old engine came sputtering to life.                               |
| 964. | gopher                                | D: a burrowing rodent; a striped ground squirrel                         |
| 304. | Poblici                               | S: The gopher made a tunnel that ran through the front yard.             |
| 965. | totally                               | D: the whole or entire thing   |
| 505. | totany                                | S: The child was totally absorbed in watching the bear cub.              |
| 966. | coral                                 | D: the hard, stony skeleton of some sea life                             |
| 500. | Corai                                 | S: While vacationing in Hawaii, we dove for pink coral along the reef.   |
| 967. | balsam                                | D: any of a variety of tees that yields this aromatic oil                |
| 307. | Daisaili                              | S: We used a Canadian balsam for our Christmas tree.                     |
| 968. | reached                               | D: thrust out or extended  |
| 300. | reacheu                               |  |
| 000  | dina ati a a                          | S: The little baby reached for the brightly colored ball.                |
| 969. | direction                             | D: the act of directing or giving instructions                           |
| 070  | ana dala                              | S: What direction did the teacher give regarding handing in your report? |
| 970. | provide                               | D: to make available; to supply  |
| 074  |                                       | S: The coach will provide all the equipment needed to play basketball.   |
| 971. | mathematics                           | D: a group of sciences dealing with numbers and symbols                  |
|      |                                       | S: In mathematics class, we studied the four basic operations.           |
| 972. | inspection                            | D: a careful examination   |
|      |                                       | S: The captain held a surprise inspection of the new recruits.           |
| 973. | crumpled                              | D: to crush or become crushed  |
|      |                                       | S: The exhausted dancer crumpled into a heap.                            |
| 974. | millions                              | D: amounting to one million in number                                    |
|      |                                       | S: In the United States, millions of people watch baseball.              |
| 975. | invalid                               | D: someone who is not well; to be weak or sickly                         |
|      |                                       | S: The invalid had to remain in the hospital for two more weeks.         |
| 976. | graveyard                             | D: a cemetery  |
|      |                                       | S: The funeral procession ended in the church's graveyard.               |
|      |                                       |  |

| 977. | various                                 | D: differing from one another   |
|------|---|---|
|      |   | S: There are various ways you can go about solving a problem.           |
| 978. | expression                              | D: a manner of expressing; a show of feeling                            |
|      |   | S: The happy expression on her face made us all feel good.              |
| 979. | apparel                                 | D: clothing; attire   |
|      |   | S: What type of apparel did people wear in the 1800's?                  |
| 980. | altar                                   | D: a table used in a place of worship                                   |
|      |   | S: During the Trinity season, green cloths are placed on the altar.     |
| 981. | horror                                  | D: a strong feeling caused by something fearful                         |
|      |   | S: The lady gasped in horror when she saw the Halloween costume.        |
| 982. | luckily                                 | D: having good luck; fortune  |
|      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | S: I locked my keys in the car, luckily I had an extra key.             |
| 983. | prisoners                               | D: a person confined in prison  |
| 505. | prisoriers                              | S: The prisoners were to be held in jail for five years.                |
| 984. | herald                                  | D: a person who carried messages and made proclamations                 |
| 504. | nerala                                  | S: The king's herald announced the beginning of the tournament.         |
| 985. | attached                                | D: connected to   |
| 365. | attacheu                                | S: The string was attached to the balloon.                              |
| 986. | cherubs                                 | D: originally referring to angels; now refers to a sweet-faced child    |
| 900. | crierubs                                |   |
| 007  | nuzzlod                                 | S: The first graders looked like cherubs as they performed the play.    |
| 987. | puzzled                                 | D: to be perplexed or confused  |
| 000  |   | S: Seeing two good friends fighting puzzled me.                         |
| 988. | conference                              | D: a meeting  |
| 000  |   | S: The teachers held a conference to discuss new teaching methods.      |
| 989. | trickling                               | D: to flow slowly in a thin stream                                      |
| 000  |   | S: The water was trickling down the hillside.                           |
| 990. | snipe                                   | D: any of certain wading birds  |
|      |   | S: The snipe was seen along the shoreline of the lake.                  |
| 991. | genius                                  | D: one who has much knowledge   |
|      |   | S: Albert Einstein was considered to be a genius.                       |
| 992. | pudding                                 | D: a sweet dessert  |
|      |   | S: I like to have chocolate pudding for lunch.                          |
| 993. | sustain                                 | D: to carry through to the end  |
|      |   | S: The singer was able to sustain the note for four measures.           |
| 994. | fatally                                 | D: resulting in death; very destructive                                 |
|      |   | S: The policeman was forced to fire his gun fatally wounding the thief. |
| 995. | quite                                   | D: completely; entirely   |
|      |   | S: He was quite through eating lunch.                                   |
| 996. | struggling                              | D: having a hard time   |
|      |   | S: The student was struggling to get his math done on time.             |
| 997. | ambulance                               | D: a vehicle which transports person needing medical attention          |
|      |   | S: When an ambulance approaches, drivers are supposed to move to the    |
|      |   | side of the road to let it pass safely.                                 |
| 998. | objection                               | D: not agreeing with  |
|      |   | S: The lawyer raised an objection to the judge's decision.              |
| 999. | confronted                              | D: to stand or meet face to face  |
|      |   | S: The two complainants confronted each other in the courtroom.         |
|      |   |   |

| 1000. | description | D: to give details; to describe   |
|-------|-------------|---|
|       |             | S: The description given by the witness helped police to capture the          |
|       |             | criminal.   |
| 1001. | scrimmage   | D: a practice game  |
|       |             | S: The basketball coach arranged a scrimmage game with the neighboring        |
|       |             | school.   |
| 1002. | numerous    | D: many; having lots  |
|       |             | S: There were numerous reports of accidents after the snowstorm.              |
| 1003. | explanation | D: to explain why   |
|       |             | S: The people accepted the explanation given by the scientists.               |
| 1004. | depot       | D: a storehouse; a warehouse; a railroad station                              |
|       |             | S: The passengers left the depot to board the train.                          |
| 1005. | electricity | D: an electric current  |
|       |             | S: The electricity ran through the extension cord.                            |
| 1006. | aggravating | D: annoying; bothersome   |
|       |             | S: The loud crying of the infant was aggravating the actors on stage.         |
| 1007. | soulful     | D: full of or showing deep emotion  |
|       |             | S: The lonesome coyote gave a soulful cry.                                    |
| 1008. | carriage    | D: a carrying or transportation   |
|       |             | S: The women rode in a carriage to escape the attack.                         |
| 1009. | generally   | D: widely; popularly; in most instances; usually                              |
|       |             | S: The weather forecasters are generally correct in their forecasts.          |
| 1010. | accompany   | D: to go along with   |
|       |             | S: The paramedic will accompany the injured man in the ambulance.             |
| 1011. | suspense    | D: mysterious; unknown  |
|       |             | S: The author's style of writing held you in suspense until the very end.     |
| 1012. | admonished  | D: to caution against faults; warn  |
|       |             | S: The father admonished his children against going to close to the deep      |
|       |             | water.  |
| 1013. | catechism   | D: a book containing teachings; book of questions and answers                 |
|       |             | S: After studying the catechism, a young Christian is ready for confirmation. |
|       |             |   |

## **LUTHERAN SCHOOL SPELLING BEE**

## HARD WORDS

| _   |               |  |
|-----|---------------|--|
| 1.  | humiliate     | D: to lower the pride or dignity of  |
| _   |               | S: Please do not humiliate me in public.   |
| 2.  | continuous    | D: going on without interruption   |
|     |               | S: The continuous noise gave me a headache.  |
| 3.  | embarrassing  | D: to cause to feel self-conscious   |
|     |               | S: Dropping spaghetti on my white shirt was embarrassing.  |
| 4.  | systematic    | D: based on a system or a plan   |
|     |               | S: Use a systematic approach to doing your homework.   |
| 5.  | satellite     | D: a small planet revolving around a larger one  |
|     |               | S: The moon is a satellite of the earth.   |
| 6.  | complimented  | D: say something in admiration or praise   |
|     |               | S: He complimented me on my high test grade.   |
| 7.  | unconscious   | D: not being conscious; not aware  |
|     |               | S: After his fall, he was unconscious for five minutes.  |
| 8.  | partially     | D: not completely or totally; in part  |
|     |               | S: This paper is only partially completed and needs more work.   |
| 9.  | projectile    | D: an object designed to be shot forward   |
|     |               | S: The rocket is a projectile that is sent into space.   |
| 10. | disconnected  | D: separated, detached, unrelated  |
|     |               | S: I disconnected the toaster before I cleaned it.   |
| 11. | encouragement | D: the act of imparting help, support, or courage  |
|     |               | S: Father gave me much encouragement to try the new recipe.  |
| 12. | desirable     | D: pleasing, beautiful, excellent  |
|     |               | S: This school is in a desirable location near our home.   |
| 13. | rarefied      | D: made thin or less dense   |
|     |               | S: The rarefied air at the top of the mountain contains less oxygen.   |
| 14. | sorority      | D: a group of women joined by common interests   |
|     |               | S: The sorority invited freshman women to join their club.   |
| 15. | sapphire      | D: a hard, clear, deep blue stone  |
|     |               | S: He gave his wife a ring with a sapphire stone.  |
| 16. | lieutenant    | D: a military officer ranked below a captain   |
|     |               | S: The lieutenant took over while the captain was on vacation.   |
| 17. | mischievous   | D: something that causes mischief  |
|     |               | S: The mischievous puppy gnawed on the furniture leg.  |
| 18. | humiliation   | D: a lowering of one's pride   |
|     |               | S: Making fun of someone can cause humiliation.  |
| 19. | experience    | D: an actual living through an event   |
|     | •             | S: Getting lost in the woods was quite an experience.  |
| 20. | unaccustomed  | D: not usual; not accustomed to  |
|     |               | S: He was born in Florida; he was unaccustomed to snow.  |
| 21. | evangelism    | D: a preaching of the Gospel   |
|     | <u> </u>      | S: Many Christians take part in evangelism.  |
| 22. | apparently    | D: plainly, clear, obviously   |
|     | ,             | S: Since no one else finished, the girl was apparently the winner.   |
|     |               | and the second s |

| 23. | extinguished  | D: put out, quenched, smothered                                       |
|-----|---------------|---|
|     |               | S: The fire was extinguished and the flames were put out.             |
| 24. | facilities    | D: ease; absence of difficulty  |
|     |               | S: Her skiing skills gave her the facilities to be a professional.    |
| 25. | sophomore     | D: a student in the second year in high school or college             |
|     |               | S: Melissa will be a sophomore in high school next year.              |
| 26. | accommodate   | D: to make to fit; adjust   |
|     |               | S: The orthodontist had to accommodate the wire so it would fit.      |
| 27. | mahogany      | D: the hard wood of an African tropical tree                          |
|     |               | S: Mahogany is used for building fine furniture.                      |
| 28. | ambitious     | D: full of or showing great effort                                    |
|     |               | S: The ambitious student worked for hour on the science project.      |
| 29. | remittance    | D: the sending of money, as by mail                                   |
|     |               | S: Send your remittance in by Friday.                                 |
| 30. | positively    | D: assured, absolutely  |
|     |               | S: This is positively the best cake I've eaten in a long time.        |
| 31. | camphor       | D: a crystalline substance derived from the camphor tree              |
|     |               | S: Camphor was used to protect clothes from moths.                    |
| 32. | excommunicate | D: exclude from the privileges from a church                          |
|     |               | S: They will excommunicate the man from his church.                   |
| 33. | boulevard     | D: a broad street, often lined with trees                             |
|     |               | S: The beautiful boulevard was lined with trees and houses.           |
| 34. | evangelical   | D: in, of, or according the Gospels                                   |
|     | _             | S: We belong to an evangelical church.                                |
| 35. | palisades     | D: a line of steep cliffs, usually along a river                      |
|     | ·             | S: We enjoyed viewing the palisades as our boat moved down the river. |
| 36. | chauffeur     | D: a person whose work it is to drive an automobile for someone else  |
|     |               | S: My chauffeur made certain that I arrived on time.                  |
| 37. | forfeit       | D: something a person loses due to crime, fault, or neglect of duty   |
|     |               | S: They won the game by forfeit when the other team did not show up.  |
| 38. | exceedingly   | D: extremely; to a great degree                                       |
|     |               | S: The bear was exceedingly hungry after his winter hibernation.      |
| 39. | respectable   | D: having a good reputation; decent; honest; proper                   |
|     | ·             | S: A respectable hotel has comfortable accommodations.                |
| 40. | peculiar      | D: out of the ordinary; odd; strange                                  |
|     | ·             | S: We noticed a peculiar odor in our basement.                        |
| 41. | frantically   | D: in a manner greatly excited by fear, grief, or pain                |
|     | •             | S: The man was frantically waving his arms and trying to get help.    |
| 42. | literally     | D: following the exact words of the original                          |
|     | •             | S: The document was copied literally from the text.                   |
| 43. | environment   | D: something that surrounds; surroundings.                            |
| 44. |               | S: The boy's parents provided him with a loving environment.          |
| 45. | industrious   | D: hard-working, diligent   |
|     |               | S: The industrious young man started his own company.                 |
| 46. | mechanism     | D: the working parts of a machine                                     |
|     |               | S: The mechanism of the clock is very complicated.                    |
| 47. | conceivable   | D: that which can be understood, imagined, or believed                |
|     |               | S: It is conceivable that we can win this game.                       |
|     |               |   |

| 48. | aviation       | D: the art or science of flying airplanes                             |
|-----|----------------|---|
|     |                | S: The aviation class met at the airport.                             |
| 49. | hospitable     | D: entertaining in a friendly, generous manner                        |
|     |                | S: A very hospitable woman invited us in for dinner.                  |
| 50. | veterinary     | D: branch of medicine dealing with the treatment of animals           |
|     |                | S: A new veterinary hospital is being built to treat dogs.            |
| 51. | auditorium     | D: a building or hall for speeches, concerts, etc.                    |
|     |                | S: The play was held in the school's auditorium.                      |
| 52. | luxuriant      | D: growing with vigor and in great abundance                          |
|     |                | S: The luxuriant flowers splashed colors across the hillside.         |
| 53. | acquaintance   | D: knowledge acquired from personal experience or study               |
|     |                | S: I have a slight acquaintance with Spanish since I lived in Mexico. |
| 54. | catastrophe    | D: a great and sudden calamity, disaster, or misfortune               |
|     |                | S: The destruction of the entire town was a catastrophe.              |
| 55. | reconciliation | D: a friendly settlement of a difference of opinion                   |
|     |                | S: The reconciliation of that couple made their friends very happy.   |
| 56. | regeneration   | D: spiritually reborn; renewed  |
|     |                | S: Through Baptism we have regeneration by the Holy Spirit.           |
| 57. | architectural  | D: being related to the construction and design of buildings          |
|     |                | S: The architectural design of the church was beautiful.              |
| 58. | disastrous     | D: causing great distress or injury                                   |
|     |                | S: Investing his savings in that dubious stock was disastrous.        |
| 59. | parochial      | D: of or in a parish or church  |
|     |                | S: The basketball tournament was held at the parochial school.        |
| 60. | humiliated     | D: caused a painful loss of dignity; mortified; embarrassed           |
|     |                | S: I was humiliated when I couldn't remember her name.                |
| 61. | restaurant     | D: a place where meals are served to customers                        |
|     |                | S: They went to the restaurant to eat their breakfast.                |
| 62. | conveniences   | D: things that save or simplify work                                  |
|     |                | S: The new house had many modern conveniences like a microwave.       |
| 63. | administered   | D: dispensed, applied   |
|     |                | S: She administered first aid to the accident victim.                 |
| 64. | congratulated  | D: gave one's best wishes   |
|     |                | S: I congratulated them on their success at the track meet.           |
| 65. | amateur        | D: a person who participates in an activity for pleasure, not profit  |
|     |                | S: The amateur is not allowed to play in professional tournaments.    |
| 66. | curio          | D: any unusual or rare article  |
|     |                | S: My grandmother had a curio cabinet where she kept antiques.        |
| 67. | extraordinary  | D: not according to the usual plan                                    |
|     |                | S: She showed extraordinary skill in playing the piano.               |
| 68. | curiosity      | D: a desire to learn or to know                                       |
|     |                | S: She's full of curiosity about our new house.                       |
| 69. | resemblance    | D: a resembling or likeness   |
|     |                | S: The twin sisters show a great resemblance toward each other.       |

| 70. | superintendent | D: a person in charge of a department or institution  |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 71. | apparatus      | S: The superintendent of the school called for a meeting of the parents.  D: in instruments, equipment, etc. used for a specific purpose                |
|     |                | S: This apparatus can purify a thousand gallons of water per minute.  |
| 72. | compelled      | D: brought about by force   |
|     |                | S: Bad health compelled him to quit his job.  |
| 73. | hypodermic     | D: of the parts under the skin  |
| 71  | transant       | S: The doctor used a hypodermic needle to inject the medicine.  |
| 74. | transept       | D: the part of a cross-shaped church at right angels to the long, main section  |
|     |                | S: We sat in the transept area for the evening worship service.   |
| 75. | ceremony       | D: a formal act established as proper to a special occasion   |
| 76  | onormous       | S: A wedding ceremony will be performed in the rose garden.   |
| 76. | enormous       | <ul><li>D: very large in size</li><li>S: The banquet was held in an enormous room.</li></ul>  |
| 77. | discernible    | D: recognizable as separate or different  |
| ,,, | discernisie    | S: A faint light was discernible at the end of the tunnel.  |
| 78. | inexperienced  | D: lacking knowledge or skill of experience   |
|     | ·              | S: The crew felt unsafe with the inexperienced pilot.   |
| 79. | exaggerated    | D: to think, speak, or write of as greater than is really so  |
|     |                | S: The fisherman exaggerated about the size of his fish.  |
| 80. | saxophone      | D: a single reed, keyed wind instrument having a curled metal body  |
|     |                | S: Mary played the saxophone in the school band.  |
| 81. | persuasion     | D: a persuading or being persuaded  |
| 82. | cyndicato      | S: It took some persuasion to convince him to go to the dinner.   |
| ٥٧. | syndicate      | <ul><li>D: an association formed to carry out some financial project</li><li>S: A syndicate is buying up all the stock from the shareholders.</li></ul> |
| 83. | audience       | D: a group assembled to hear a play, concert, etc.  |
| 00. | addrende       | S: The audience applauded the performance.  |
| 84. | nationalities  | D: those belonging to a particular nation by birth or naturalization  |
|     |                | S: Many nationalities were represented at the Olympics.   |
| 85. | confirmand     | D: a person who has undergone religious confirmation  |
|     |                | S: The confirmand was well prepared for his confirmation.   |
| 86. | incense        | D: any substance burned for its pleasant odor   |
| 07  |                | S: Mom lit the incense to cover the odor of fried fish.   |
| 87. | piazza         | D: in Italy, an open public square, usually with buildings around it S: The tourist took pictures of the fountain in the piazza.                        |
| 88. | capacity       | D: the amount of space that can be filled   |
| 00. | capacity       | S: The hot water tank has a 50-gallon capacity.   |
| 89. | shrubbery      | D: a group or heavy growth of shrubs  |
|     | ,              | S: The gardener trimmed the shrubbery around the house.   |
| 90. | opossum        | D: a small tree-dwelling mammal, pretends to play dead when trapped   |
|     |                | S: The opossum fell down and played dead when the dog approached.   |
| 91. | sheik          | D: a chief of an Arab tribe or family   |
|     |                | S: The sheik called a meeting of the tribe in his tent.   |
| 92. | fascinating    | D: something that holds the attention by being very interesting   |
|     |                | S: The children found the magician's tricks fascinating.  |

| 93.  | monotonous    | D: having little or no variety                                      |
|------|---------------|---|
|      |               | S: The professor's monotonous voice put me to sleep.                |
| 94.  | unnecessary   | D: not necessary or required; needless                              |
|      |               | S: We found it unnecessary to go over the list again.               |
| 95.  | stealthily    | D: secretly, furtively  |
|      |               | S: The lion moved stealthily through the tall grass.                |
| 96.  | dazzling      | D: blinding, as with brilliant lights                               |
|      | _             | S: The bright array of candles was dazzling.                        |
| 97.  | feminine      | D: suitable to or characteristic of a woman                         |
|      |               | S: Gentleness has long been considered a feminine trait.            |
| 98.  | prominent     | D: noticeable at once; conspicuous                                  |
|      | •             | S: They opened a store on the most prominent site in town.          |
| 99.  | circumference | D: the line bounding a circle or rounded surface                    |
|      |               | S: We sailed around the entire circumference of the island.         |
| 100. | veritable     | D: being truly so   |
|      |               | S: The professor is a veritable gold mine of information.           |
| 101. | desolate      | D: lonely, solitary   |
|      |               | S: After the war, the town was desolate and everyone was gone.      |
| 102. | mulberries    | D: trees that grow edible fruits resembling the raspberry           |
|      |               | S: We picked mulberries by the bucketfuls.                          |
| 103. | omniscient    | D: knowing all things   |
|      |               | S: The Bible teaches that God is omniscient.                        |
| 104. | indescribably | D: being beyond the power of description                            |
|      | ,             | S: The boy was indescribably dirty after playing the pig pen.       |
| 105. | communicate   | D: to pass along; transmit  |
|      |               | S: The radio station will communicate storm warnings to the island. |
| 106. | spaghetti     | D: long, thin strings of pasta                                      |
|      |               | S: They will have spaghetti for their supper.                       |
| 107. | solitaire     | D: a single gem, like a diamond, set by itself                      |
|      |               | S: The diamond solitaire necklace glittered in the light.           |
| 108. | desperately   | D: to be in very great need or desire                               |
|      |               | S: They waved desperately in hopes of getting the man's attention.  |
| 109. | souvenir      | D: something kept as a reminder of a place, occasion, or person     |
|      |               | S: She bought a souvenir at the gift shop.                          |
| 110. | rheumatism    | D: painful conditions in which joints and muscles become inflamed   |
|      |               | S: The elderly man had suffered with rheumatism for years.          |
| 111. | prowess       | D: bravery, valor   |
|      |               | S: Richard the Lion-Hearted was known for his prowess.              |
| 112. | aeronaut      | D: the pilot of a balloon or other lighter-than-air craft           |
|      |               | S: The aeronaut skillfully landed the hot air balloon in the field. |
| 113. | offertory     | D: the part of the church service where offerings are made          |
|      |               | S: Prayers were said following the offertory.                       |
| 114. | scenery       | D: the features of a landscape                                      |
|      |               | S: the scenery at the lake was breathtaking.                        |
| 115. | lullabies     | D: songs for lulling babies to sleep                                |
|      |               | S: The mother sang lullabies to her restless baby.                  |
|      |               |   |

| 116. | hideous        | D: very ugly or revolting in appearance   |
|------|----------------|---|
| 110. | macous         | S: The wallpaper was hideous and no one would look at it.   |
| 117. | chalice        | D: a goblet; cup  |
|      | criance        | S: The minister poured wine into the chalice.   |
| 118. | utensils       | D: a tool used for a particular use   |
| 110. | accinonio      | S: We use three different kitchen utensils when making a cake.  |
| 119. | preparatory    | D: introductory or preliminary  |
|      | p. opa. acc. y | S: The team did some preparatory exercises to get ready for the race.   |
| 120. | paralysis      | D: partial or complete loss of the power of motion  |
|      | p 7            | S: Paralysis set in when she saw the unidentified flying object.  |
| 121. | imaginable     | D: that which can be imagined   |
|      | J              | S: The happiness felt by the winner was greater than imaginable.  |
| 122. | affectionately | D: being tender and loving  |
|      | •              | S: He affectionately held the puppy in his arms.  |
| 123. | absence        | D: in the state of being away   |
|      |                | S: Her absence from the classroom was noticeable.   |
| 124. | serviceable    | D: that will give good service; durable   |
|      |                | S: The car was in serviceable condition and could be used again.  |
| 125. | coaxed         | D: persuaded or urged by soothing words   |
|      |                | S: John coaxed his father to let him use the family car.  |
| 126. | chancel        | D: that part of the church around the altar   |
|      |                | S: The minister entered the chancel after the choir finished singing.   |
| 127. | allotted       | D: distributed by lots or in shares; apportioned  |
|      |                | S: The factory allotted a parking space to each employee.   |
| 128. | annually       | D: happening once a year  |
|      |                | S: The meeting of shareholders is held annually in October.   |
| 129. | circumstances  | D: conditions affecting a person  |
|      |                | S: Under the circumstances, he was unable to attend the concert.  |
| 130. | magnificent    | D: beautiful and grand; stately   |
|      |                | S: The magnificent sunset impressed the tourists.   |
| 131. | preferred      | D: chose before another   |
| 400  |                | S: He preferred to eat his ice cream in a waffle cone.  |
| 132. | enthusiasm     | D: intense or eager interest  |
| 422  |                | S: They showed great enthusiasm for the project and worked hard.  |
| 133. | necessities    | D: things that can't be done without  |
| 124  | harraeks       | S: They took only the bare necessities on the camping trip.   |
| 134. | barracks       | <ul><li>D: buildings for housing soldiers or workmen</li><li>S: The soldiers returned to their barracks after their duties.</li></ul> |
| 135. | solicit        | D: to ask or seek earnestly   |
| 155. | Solicit        | S: They will solicit our help in producing the school play.   |
| 136. | overwhelmed    | D: swamped, crushed, beat   |
| 130. | Overwheimed    | S: Invading armies overwhelmed the country and captured the enemy.  |
| 137. | accessories    | D: things added in a secondary way; extras  |
| 137. | 40003301103    | S: Belts made nice accessories to a person's wardrobe.  |
| 138. | knoll          | D: a small hill; mound  |
|      |                | S: The shepherd guided his sheep onto the knoll for the night.  |
| 139. | theories       | D: speculative ideas or plans as to how something might be done   |
|      |                | S: Each had his own theories on how to solve the problem.   |
|      |                | •   |

| 140. | succumbed    | D: gave away, yielded, submitted   |
|------|--------------|--|
|      |              | S: He finally succumbed to her pleading and let her have the car.  |
| 141. | redemption   | D: a redeeming; being redeemed   |
|      |              | S: Redemption of the coupon was worth one dollar.  |
| 142. | solemnly     | D: being deeply serious; earnest   |
|      |              | S: The couple solemnly vowed to love, honor, and obey.   |
| 143. | drizzling    | D: rain falling in fine, misty drops   |
|      |              | S: A drizzling rain fell all day.  |
| 144. | furiously    | D: being very great or intense   |
|      |              | S: He worked furiously to complete the assignment.   |
| 145. | introit      | D: a psalm or hymn at the beginning of a church service  |
|      |              | S: The congregation remained standing after singing the introit.   |
| 146. | twentieth    | D: preceded by nineteen others in a series   |
|      |              | S: He was the twentieth customer of the day.   |
| 147. | satchel      | D: a small bag for carrying clothes or other items   |
|      |              | S: The passenger stored his satchel in the luggage compartment.  |
| 148. | innumerable  | D: too numerous to count   |
|      |              | S: There are innumerable stars in the skies.   |
| 149. | residential  | D: referring to areas set aside for houses   |
|      | _            | S: The suburbs are normally zoned for residential property.  |
| 150. | trapeze      | D: a bar hung from ropes for acrobats and gymnasts   |
|      |              | S: The acrobat swung from the trapeze with the greatest of ease.   |
| 151. | penitent     | D: sorry for having done wrong and willing to atone  |
|      |              | S: Those who are penitent obtain forgiveness.  |
| 152. | molasses     | D: a thick brown syrup   |
| 450  |              | S: Sometimes molasses is used when making baked beans.   |
| 153. | efficient    | D: producing a desired effect with the least effort or waste   |
| 454  |              | S: The efficient manager was known for his unique methods.   |
| 154. | procession   | D: persons or things moving forward in an orderly way  |
| 155  | :lla+-       | S: The wedding procession moved up the church aisle.   |
| 155. | oscillate    | D: to swing back and forth   |
| 150  | مانات ما     | S: The fan was designed to oscillate back and forth.   |
| 156. | hurtling     | D: flying through the air; tossing   |
| 157  | knickers     | S: The ball was hurtling towards the batter at a great speed.  |
| 157. | KIIICKEIS    | D: short, loose trousers gathered at or near the knees S: Knickers were once very stylish trousers worn by boys. |
| 158. | pursuing     | D: following to overtake or capture  |
| 136. | pursuing     | S: The policemen were pursuing the fleeing bank robber.  |
| 159. | anticipation | D: expectation, hope   |
| 133. | anticipation | S: The children waited with anticipation as Christmas drew near.   |
| 160. | picturesque  | D: pleasant to look at; quaint   |
| 100. | picturesque  | S: The picturesque beauty of the mountains was awesome.  |
| 161. | ridiculous   | D: deserving ridicule  |
| 101. | Hulculous    | S: Concrete swimming trunks are ridiculous for swimming.   |
| 162. | possibility  | D: something that is possible  |
| 102. | possibility  | S: There is always the possibility that she will not go to the play.   |
| 163. | adventurous  | D: seeking excitement; eager for experience  |
| 100. | aaventai ous | S: Her father was an adventurous man and not afraid of risks.  |
|      |              | 5. The faction was all advertical out main and flot all ald of 11385.  |

| 164. | croup         | D: an inflammation of the respiratory passages                    |
|------|---------------|---|
| 101. | СГОИР         | S: The doctor diagnosed the child's illness as being croup.       |
| 165. | proprietor    | D: one who owns or operates a business                            |
|      | ртортосст     | S: The proprietor of the hotel welcomed the tourists warmly.      |
| 166. | specimen      | D: a part of an individual or group used as a sample              |
|      | <b>5</b>      | S: This is a perfect specimen of a yellow-bellied sapsucker.      |
| 167. | inquisitive   | D: inclined to ask many questions or to seek information          |
| 107. | inquisitive   | S: An inquisitive child has many questions.                       |
| 168. | reservoir     | D: a place where something is collected or stored                 |
| 100. | 16361 7011    | S: The city's water is supplied by a large reservoir.             |
| 169. | sentinels     | D: persons or animals set to guard a group                        |
| 103. | Serrencis     | S: The sentinels were posted every thirty yards around the camp.  |
| 170. | laboriously   | D: having to work hard  |
| 170. | laboriously   | S: The group trudged laboriously up the hill.                     |
| 171. | inhabitants   | D: persons or animals that live in some specified place           |
| 1/1. | iiiiabitairts | S: Eskimos are inhabitants of Alaska.                             |
| 172. | tedious       | D: tiresome, boring   |
| 1/2. | tealous       | S: Doing homework is tedious work that makes me tired.            |
| 173. | ominous       | D: of or serving as an omen; threatening                          |
| 1/3. | Ommous        | S: The dark clouds were an ominous sign of things to come.        |
| 174. | frolicking    | D: being full of fun or merriment                                 |
| 1/4. | Holicking     | S: Children were frolicking in the park.                          |
| 175. | consciousness | D: the state of being aware of one's own feelings                 |
| 175. | consciousness | S: The accident victim never lost consciousness.                  |
| 176. | inconvenient  | D: causing trouble; to bother                                     |
| 170. | inconvenient  | S: It is inconvenient to work on the weekend.                     |
| 177. | guttural      | D: of the throat  |
| 177. | Battarai      | S: The actress was known for her guttural voice.                  |
| 178. | forcible or   | D: done or affected by force                                      |
| 170. | forceable     | S: The police made a forcible entry into the apartment.           |
| 179. | asthma        | D: chronic disorder that affects breathing                        |
| 173. | astimia       | S: My nephew has had asthma since he was a small boy.             |
| 180. | deliberately  | D: to be careful in thought or done on purpose                    |
| 100. | deliberately  | S: He deliberately attempted to discredit the witness.            |
| 181. | emphasized    | D: gave special force or stress                                   |
| 101. | Chiphasized   | S: He emphasized each word to get his point across.               |
| 182. | vegetation    | D: plant life; plants   |
| 102. | vegetation    | S: The abandoned property was overgrown with vegetation.          |
| 183. | hyphen        | D: a mark used between the parts of a compound word               |
| 105. | пурпеп        | S: Us a hyphen to separate syllables at the end of a line.        |
| 184. | disciples     | D: students or followers of any teacher or school                 |
| 104. | discipies     | S: Jesus' disciples spread God's Word near and far.               |
| 185. | pleurisy      | D: inflammation of the chest cavity lining                        |
| 100. | picarisy      | S: The old woman has had pleurisy, which makes her chest ache.    |
| 186. | adjoining     | D: being next to each other; contiguous                           |
| 100. | aajoniiig     | S: The two friends had adjoining lockers when they were freshmen. |
| 187. | deceitfully   | D: to act with deceit; to lie or cheat                            |
| 207. | accelerany    | S: It was common for the criminal to act deceitfully.             |
|      |               | 5. 1. That common for the common to det determiny.                |

| 188.        | typhoid           | D: infectious disease acquired by eating contaminated food or water                                |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
|             |                   | S: Over the course of history, typhoid fever claimed many lives.                                   |
| 189.        | vengeance         | D: retaliation; an eye for an eye  |
|             |                   | S: He swore to get vengeance for the dishonor of his brother.                                      |
| 190.        | justification     | D: a fact that justifies; a good reason or excuse  |
| 404         |                   | S: He needed to find justification for dismissing the case.  |
| 191.        | chloroform        | D: a colorless liquid used as a general anesthetic   |
| 400         |                   | S: They used chloroform to sedate the patient before surgery.                                      |
| 192.        | automatically     | D: moving or operating by itself   |
| 400         |                   | S: The lease was renewed automatically every year.   |
| 193.        | complexion        | D: the color or texture of skin  |
| 404         |                   | S: The sailor had ruddy, tanned complexion.  |
| 194.        | interpreter       | D: a person whose work is translating a foreign language   |
| 405         | (                 | S: The interpreter translated the speech into English.   |
| 195.        | confectionery or  | D: a candy shop  |
| 400         | confectionary     | S: The children ran excitedly to the confectionery to buy taffy.                                   |
| 196.        | desecrate         | D: to violate the sacredness of  |
| 407         | 1.1               | S: The vandals did desecrate many tombstones in the cemetery.                                      |
| 197.        | disheartened      | D: to discourage; distress   |
| 400         |                   | S: They were disheartened by the experiment's failure.   |
| 198.        | gorgeous          | D: beautiful, wonderful, delightful  |
| 400         |                   | S: They were dazzled by the gorgeous colors of the autumn leaves.                                  |
| 199.        | admittance        | D: permission or right to enter  |
| 200         |                   | S: They were granted admittance through the main gate.   |
| 200.        | synodical         | D: of, or having to do with, the high governing body of a church                                   |
| 204         |                   | S: The money would be used for synodical purposes.   |
| 201.        | participle        | D: a verbal form having the qualities of both very and adjective                                   |
| 202         | a a settino callo | S: We will study the use of the participle in English class.                                       |
| 202.        | continually       | D: going on and on; repeated often   |
| 202         | ovultant          | S: Traffic passed continually on the thoroughfare without stopping.                                |
| 203.        | exultant          | D: triumphant, jubilant  |
| 204         | -1                | S: She was exultant after winning the race.  |
| 204.        | chaste            | D: being pure or untarnished   |
| 205         | انامانا           | S: The author's chaste style is elegant but boring.  |
| 205.        | khaki             | D: a type of cloth, usually dull yellowish brown   |
| 200         |                   | S: Her shorts were made of khaki material that looked dull and drab.                               |
| 206.        | meddlesome        | D: inclined to be nosy or interfering  |
| 207         | inist             | S: A meddlesome person interferes with other peoples' business.                                    |
| 207.        | joist             | D: beams that hold up the planks of a floor  |
| 200         | opportunity       | S: The builders installed the last joist as part of the floor.                                     |
| 208.        | opportunity       | D: to get a good chance or occasion  |
| 200         | nhantom           | S: They took the opportunity to spend the summer in France.  |
| 209.        | phantom           | D: something not real that one seems to see; an apparition   |
| 210         | oporgotic         | S: A phantom seemed to appear out of the fog in the swamp.   |
| 210.        | energetic         | D: having or showing energy or vigor   |
| 211.        | ignition          | S: The energetic child played for hours.  D: the device for starting an internal combustion engine |
| <b>ZII.</b> | ignition          | D: the device for starting an internal combustion engine   |
|             |                   | S: She put the key in the ignition and stated the car.   |

| 242  | <del></del>        | Dulle and of colling had   |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 212. | sanctification     | D: the act of making holy  |
| 242  |                    | S: Through sanctification, we are kept holy.   |
| 213. | trestle            | D: the supporting beams of a structure   |
| 244  |                    | S: The bridge trestle supported the train tracks.  |
| 214. | assessor           | D: a person who assesses the value of property for tax purposes                              |
| 245  |                    | S: The assessor visited our house shortly after we purchased it.                             |
| 215. | accelerator        | D: a device for speeding something up  |
| 246  |                    | S: She pushed the accelerator on the car to go faster.                                       |
| 216. | descent            | D: coming or going down  |
| 0.4= |                    | S: The spectators watched the descent of the balloon to the ground.                          |
| 217. | contribution       | D: something given   |
| 240  |                    | S: We made a contribution to the school's building fund.                                     |
| 218. | acknowledge        | D: to admit to be true   |
| 240  |                    | S: The losing candidate will acknowledge his defeat soon.                                    |
| 219. | perishable         | D: liable to spoil   |
| 222  |                    | S: To keep from spoiling, perishable foods must be refrigerated.                             |
| 220. | hosiery            | D: stockings or socks  |
| 224  |                    | S: My aunt sells hosiery at the local department store.                                      |
| 221. | covetousness       | D: the state of being greedy   |
| 222  | 1                  | S: Covetousness may cause people to steal.   |
| 222. | expenditure        | D: the amount of money or time spent on something  |
| 222  |                    | S: The project entailed a great expenditure of energy.                                       |
| 223. | miniature          | D: on or done on a very small scale  |
| 224  |                    | S: The miniature figure was only 18 inches tall.   |
| 224. | exceptionally      | D: being above average   |
| 225  |                    | S: The movie was exceptionally well produced and deserved praise.                            |
| 225. | referee            | D: the judge of play in games and sports   |
| 226  | l                  | S: The referee called four foul plays in the third quarter.                                  |
| 226. | luscious           | D: very pleasant to taste or small   |
| 227  | tucclo             | S: Nothing is more luscious than the taste of wild strawberries.                             |
| 227. | tussle             | D: to struggle; wrestle  |
| 220  |                    | S: The children always tussle over the last piece of candy.                                  |
| 228. | congregation       | D: a group of people assembled for religious worship   |
| 220  | navigabla          | S: The congregation of our church is considered one of the largest.                          |
| 229. | navigable          | D: deep and wide enough to allow ships to pass through                                       |
| 220  | a a la la wati a w | S: The Mississippi River is a navigable river good for shipping.                             |
| 230. | celebration        | D: the act or an instance of celebrating   |
| 221  | novilion           | S: A celebration was held to mark the couple's anniversary.                                  |
| 231. | pavilion           | D: a large tent, usually with a peaked top   |
| 222  | macaulina          | S: The reception was held in a pavilion on the lawn.   |
| 232. | masculine          | D: having qualities characteristic of men and boys   |
| 222  | dungoon            | S: He likes to show off his masculine physique.  |
| 233. | dungeon            | D: a dark, underground cell or prison  |
| 224  | rospostfully       | S: The prisoner was taken to the dungeon in the castle.                                      |
| 234. | respectfully       | <ul><li>D: politely</li><li>S: The child listened respectfully to the man's story.</li></ul> |
| 235. | installation       | D: the act of fixing in position   |
| ۷۵۵. | mstanation         | S: The instructions showed us how the installation should be done.                           |
|      |                    | 5. The instructions showed as now the installation should be doffe.                          |

| 236. | mysterious                 | D: containing, implying, or characterized by mystery                 |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| 250. | mysterious                 | S: The stranger had a mysterious look on his face.                   |
| 237. | fundamentals               | D: principles, rules, or laws that form a basis or foundation        |
|      |                            | S: He is studying the fundamentals of German.                        |
| 238. | appendicitis               | D: inflammation of the appendix of the large intestine               |
|      | о <b>р</b> р от тот тот то | S: My uncle went to the hospital with an appendicitis attack.        |
| 239. | perspiration               | D: sweat   |
|      | F F                        | S: The runner's forehead was damp with perspiration.                 |
| 240. | suspicious                 | D: causing one to suspect  |
|      | •                          | S: A man was hanging around the house in a suspicious manner.        |
| 241. | strenuous                  | D: very active   |
|      |                            | S: We had a strenuous day moving into our new house.                 |
| 242. | immediately                | D: at one; without delay   |
|      |                            | S: I answered the phone immediately.                                 |
| 243. | eligible                   | D: fit to be chosen  |
|      |                            | S: Pupils must pass to be eligible for the school team.              |
| 244. | cylinder                   | D: any long round object   |
|      |                            | S: A tin can is an example of a cylinder.                            |
| 245. | disobedience               | D: refusal to obey   |
|      |                            | S: Disobedience is not allowed in the army.                          |
| 246. | lariat                     | D: a rope for fastening horses, mules, or other livestock            |
|      |                            | S: The cowboy tied the horse to a stake with his lariat.             |
| 247. | crucifixion                | D: the act of crucifying   |
|      |                            | S: Crucifixion is a cruel and unusual punishment.                    |
| 248. | homeliest                  | D: ugliest; plainest; least good looking                             |
|      |                            | S: She wore the homeliest dress I had ever seen.                     |
| 249. | disadvantage               | D: being in an unfavorable condition                                 |
|      |                            | S: Her shyness was a disadvantage to the company.                    |
| 250. | antique                    | D: old-fashioned   |
|      |                            | S: She wore an antique gown to the costume party.                    |
| 251. | municipal                  | D: having to do with the affairs of a city or town                   |
|      |                            | S: The state police assisted the municipal police.                   |
| 252. | implements                 | D: useful piece of equipment   |
|      |                            | S: Plows and threshing machines are farm implements.                 |
| 253. | accidentally               | D: not on purpose  |
|      | _                          | S: She accidentally tripped the boy.                                 |
| 254. | ecstasy                    | D: a condition of great joy  |
|      |                            | S: The little girl was in great ecstasy over her new puppy.          |
| 255. | evangelist                 | D: a preacher of the Gospel  |
| 256  |                            | S: The evangelist preached an enlightening sermon on the Beatitudes. |
| 256. | dissatisfied               | D: failed to satisfy; discontented; displeased                       |
| 257  |                            | S: I am very dissatisfied with the grade I got.                      |
| 257. | ingredients                | D: parts of a mixture  |
| 250  |                            | S: Get the ingredients for this cake.                                |
| 258. | picnickers                 | D: persons who go on picnics   |
| 250  | المصامرة والمسري           | S: The picnickers packed sandwiches for their picnic in the park.    |
| 259. | undoubtedly                | D: beyond doubt  |
|      |                            | S: His breathing showed that he undoubtedly was alive.               |

| 260. | peninsula        | D: a body of land surrounded by water on three sided                 |
|------|------------------|--|
|      |                  | S: Greece is located on a peninsula in the Mediterranean Sea.        |
| 261. | impatiently      | D: not willing to put up with delay                                  |
|      |                  | S: She waited impatiently for her little sister.                     |
| 262. | digestible       | D: capable of being digested   |
|      | -                | S: Some digestible foods are green and yellow vegetables.            |
| 263. | ascension        | D: a rising  |
|      |                  | S: We believe in Christ's ascension into heaven.                     |
| 264. | approximately    | D: by close estimate; nearly   |
|      | 1.1.             | S: We are approximately 200 miles from home.                         |
| 265. | substantial      | D: having substance; material; real; actual                          |
|      | 00.0000          | S: People and things are substantial; dreams are not.                |
| 266. | interrupted      | D: kept from going on; stop for a time                               |
| 200. | птеттирсеи       | S: A fire drill interrupted the lesson.                              |
| 267. | predicament      | D: an unpleasant, difficult, or bad situation                        |
| 207. | predicament      | S: She was in a predicament when she missed the last train home.     |
| 268. | idolatry         | D: worship of an idol, person, or thing; extreme devotion            |
| 200. | luolatiy         | S: The queen was adored to the point of idolatry.                    |
| 269. | norcoived        |  |
| 209. | perceived        | D: take in with the mind; observed                                   |
| 270  | niekorol         | S: I soon perceived that I could not make them change their minds.   |
| 270. | pickerel         | D: a freshwater fish; a kind of pike                                 |
| 274  | a a wa wa a li v | S: While fishing the boy caught a pickerel.                          |
| 271. | serenely         | D: peacefully; calm  |
| 272  |                  | S: She smiled serenely.  |
| 272. | evidently        | D: plainly; clearly  |
| 272  |                  | S: If he hasn't arrived yet, he evidently missed the train.          |
| 273. | indignantly      | D: angry at something unworthy, unjust, or mean                      |
|      |                  | S: She left the room indignantly after her sister made fun of her.   |
| 274. | absolutely       | D: completely; entirely  |
|      |                  | S: My broken bicycle was absolutely useless.                         |
| 275. | boisterous       | D: noisily cheerful  |
|      |                  | S: The room was filled with boisterous laughter.                     |
| 276. | inexpressible    | D: impossible to express in words; indescribable                     |
|      |                  | S: The mother's anger was inexpressible.                             |
| 277. | cinnamon         | D: spice made from the dried inner bark of a tree in the East Indies |
|      |                  | S: She used 1 teaspoon of cinnamon in her oatmeal cookies.           |
| 278. | physically       | D: of or pertaining to the body                                      |
|      |                  | S: He was physically exhausted after running the marathon.           |
| 279. | professional     | D: engaged in an occupation requiring special education              |
|      |                  | S: A lawyer or a doctor is a professional person.                    |
| 280. | coyote           | D: small wolf-like mammal living in western North America            |
|      |                  | S: The coyote is known for its loud howling at night.                |
| 281. | villain          | D: a very wicked person  |
|      |                  | S: The villain stole the money and blamed it on a friend.            |
| 282. | puncture         | D: hole made by something pointed                                    |
|      |                  | S: Who made a puncture mark in the new chair?                        |
| 283. | affirmative      | D: saying yes  |
|      |                  | S: His answer to my question was in the affirmative.                 |
|      |                  | <i>i</i> 1   |

| 284. | cordial        | D: warm and friendly manner   |
|------|----------------|---|
|      |                | S: Her friends gave her a cordial welcome.                            |
| 285. | gymnasium      | D: a room or building made for indoor exercise and sports             |
|      | 0,             | S: The basketball games are played in the gymnasium.                  |
| 286. | macaroni       | D: dried flour paste in the form of hollow tubes                      |
|      |                | S: They had macaroni and cheese for lunch.                            |
| 287. | synonym        | D: word that means the same or nearly the same as another word        |
| 207. | 3,11011,111    | S: "Glad" is a synonym of "happy."                                    |
| 288. | suffrage       | D: the right to vote  |
| 200. | Jamage         | S: The United States granted suffrage to women in 1920.               |
| 289. | raspberries    | D: a small fruit that grows on bushes                                 |
| 205. | raspoerries    | S: I pick raspberries every summer.                                   |
| 290. | occasionally   | D: at time; now and then; once in a while                             |
| 230. | occasionally   | S: We attended the symphony occasionally.                             |
| 291. | hypocrite      | D: person who is not sincere; pretender                               |
| 231. | пуроспіс       | S: Her friends called her a hypocrite for ignoring them at the party. |
| 292. | nunctual       | D: on time; prompt  |
| 292. | punctual       | , · · · ·   |
| 202  | aaa.           | S: She is punctual to the minute.                                     |
| 293. | excursion      | D: a short trip taken for pleasure                                    |
| 204  |                | S: Our club went on an excursion to the mountains.                    |
| 294. | correspondence | D: exchange of letters; practice of letter writing                    |
| 205  |                | S: The boy kept up his correspondence with his friend in Europe.      |
| 295. | bouquet        | D: a bunch of flowers   |
| 225  |                | S: The bride had a beautiful bouquet of roses.                        |
| 296. | initiation     | D: ceremonies in which one is admitted into a group                   |
|      |                | S: All the club members attended the initiation.                      |
| 297. | physician      | D: doctor of medicine   |
|      |                | S: When I was ill, Mother took me to our physician for a check-up.    |
| 298. | rhubarb        | D: sour stalks of a garden plant with large leaves                    |
|      |                | S: From the rhubarb we grew in our garden, we made delicious pies.    |
| 299. | leisurely      | D: without hurry; taking plenty of time                               |
|      |                | S: I took a leisurely stroll in the park.                             |
| 300. | canoeing       | D: traveling in a light boat pointed at both ends                     |
|      |                | S: The children enjoyed canoeing.                                     |
| 301. | thermos        | D: container made so its contents will stay hot or cold               |
|      |                | S: I will put milk in the thermos for lunch.                          |
| 302. | monument       | D: something set up to honor a person or event                        |
|      |                | S: The Lincoln Memorial is a famous monument.                         |
| 303. | originated     | D: caused to be; invented   |
|      |                | S: The Italians originated a new style of painting.                   |
| 304. | luminous       | D: shining by its own light   |
|      |                | S: The sun and stars are luminous bodies.                             |
| 305. | countenance    | D: expression of the face   |
|      |                | S: The general was a man of stern countenance.                        |
| 306. | almanac        | D: a book-like calendar with other facts published every year         |
|      |                | S: Farmers check the almanac for information about the weather.       |
| 307. | vaccinate      | D: inoculate with vaccine to make immune to a disease                 |
|      |                | S: The doctor must vaccinate the child for measles.                   |
|      |                |   |

| 308. | omnipotent    | D: having all power; almighty   |
|------|---------------|---|
| 309. | personality   | S: God is omnipotent. D: the qualities that make one person act differently from another                                |
| 303. | personanty    | S: The boy has a fine personality.  |
| 310. | slackened     | D: made slower  |
| 0_0. |               | S: He slackened his efforts when the work was almost done.  |
| 311. | consequently  | D: as a result; therefore   |
|      |               | S: He overslept and, consequently, he was late.   |
| 312. | indefinitely  | D: not clearly defined; limited   |
|      |               | S: Numbers go on indefinitely.  |
| 313. | alternately   | D: by turns   |
|      |               | S: Red and white stripes appear alternately on the U.S. flag.   |
| 314. | distinguished | D: famous; well-known   |
| _    |               | S: He was a distinguished artist.   |
| 315. | commenced     | D: began, started   |
| 246  |               | S: The play commenced at 8 o'clock.   |
| 316. | intoxicated   | D: drunk  |
| 217  | nractically   | S: An intoxicated person isn't a safe driver.   |
| 317. | practically   | D: so far as the results will be; nearly S: Our house is around the corner, so we are practically home.                 |
| 318. | sanitarium    | D: a place for treatment of the sick  |
| 310. | Santanum      | S: People suffering from tuberculosis often went to a sanitarium.   |
| 319. | hysterics     | D: a fit of hysterical coughing and crying  |
| 313. | Hysteries     | S: The woman was having hysterics.  |
| 320. | catechumen    | D: a person who is being taught the basic principles of Christianity  |
|      |               | S: The catechumen was preparing for confirmation.   |
| 321. | accumulated   | D: collected little by little; piled up; gathered   |
|      |               | S: Dust had accumulated in the empty house.   |
| 322. | spectacular   | D: making a great display   |
|      |               | S: I saw the spectacular eruption of the volcano.   |
| 323. | appropriate   | D: right for the occasion; suitable; proper   |
|      |               | S: Simple clothes are appropriate for school wear.  |
| 324. | concentrate   | D: pay close attention; focus the mind  |
|      |               | S: He must concentrate so he will understand the story.   |
| 325. | recitation    | D: telling the facts in detail; repeating something from memory   |
| 226  | n:            | S: The class enjoyed hearing the girl's recitation.   |
| 326. | pincers       | <ul><li>D: tool for gripping and holding tight</li><li>S: The workman used pincers to hold the wood in place.</li></ul> |
| 327. | gravitation   | D: a natural tendency to move toward something  |
| 327. | gravitation   | S: The gravitation of people to the cities leaves many farms vacant.  |
| 328. | clambered     | D: climbed using both hands and feet  |
| 320. | ciamberea     | S: The children clambered up the cliff.   |
| 329. | asylum        | D: refuge, shelter  |
|      | •             | S: Asylum can be given by one nation to persons of another nation.  |
| 330. | stupefied     | D: overwhelmed with shock or amazement  |
|      | -             | S: They were stupefied by the news of the disaster.   |
| 331. | comparatively | D: that which compares  |
|      |               | S: This work was comparatively easier than yesterday's work.  |
|      |               |   |

| 332. | doxology  | D: a hymn of praise to God  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      |           | S: The first line of the common doxology reads, "Praise God from Whom all |
|      |           | Blessings Flow."  |
| 333. | persimmon | D: the yellowish-orange plum-like fruit of a North American tree          |
|      |           | S: A persimmon is very bitter when it is green.                           |